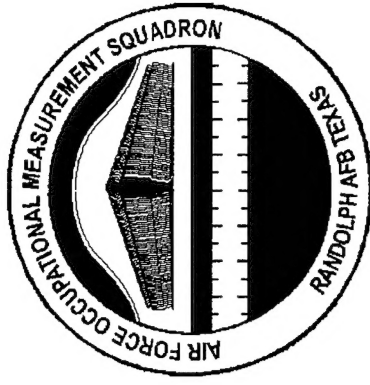




UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
TRAINING
EXTRACT



AFSC 1T0X1 - ACTIVE DUTY

SURVIVAL EVASION, RESISTANCE, AND ESCAPE OPERATIONS

ACTIVE DUTY

OSSN 2528

August 2003

OCCUPATIONAL ANALYSIS PROGRAM
AIR FORCE OCCUPATIONAL MEASUREMENT SQUADRON
AIR EDUCATION and TRAINING COMMAND
1550 5TH STREET EAST
RANDOLPH AFB, TEXAS 78150-4449

APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE: DISTRIBUTION UNLIMITED

20031117 064

CODAP Study Number: 2528

Study Title: Survival Evasion, Resistance, and Escape Operations

AFSC(s): 1T0X1 - Active Duty

AFOMS Analyst: Lt Amber Kimbrell

AFOMS CODAP Programmer: Ms. Karen B. Tilghman

Office/DSN: AFOMS/OAE, 487-6811, Ext 3022

Job Inventory Date: August 2002

OSR Date: October 2003

Training Extract Date: August 2002

THE TRAINING EXTRACT

The enclosed Training Extract has been compiled to assist you in making training decisions. It is comprised of a series of computer printouts which show data collected from your specialty. By learning to understand this document and how it applies to training programs, you will find it to be a valuable source of information.

READING THE TRAINING EXTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS: The first page of the Training Extract lists a Table of Contents. The Table of Contents reports five things:

1. Report Number - shows the number and sequence of computer products in the Training Extract.
2. Element - shows the report ID of each computer product in the Training Extract. These numbers are of use only to OMSQ personnel.
3. Program - shows the types of computer products included in the Training Extract. Usually there will be three types listed: (1) PRTMOD, (2) VARSUM, and (3) PRTFAC. Each type of printout will be discussed in more detail below.
4. Report Title - describes the general contents of each computer product included in the Training Extract.
5. Page Number - shows the page on which the respective products begin. These numbers are located at the bottom center of the page.

TYPES OF COMPUTER PRODUCTS:

PRTMOD: This computer product can display occupational survey data in a variety of ways. Primary displays included in most Training Extracts are:

- (1) in job inventory order (by duty)
- (2) in STS order
- (3) in POI order

The first page of each PRTMOD contains information which is useful primarily to OMSQ Analysts. Of primary interest to the user is the "Description of Reported Task Factors" section at the bottom of the page. This section lists the full titles and the number of members in each data group represented across the various columns of the printout. The actual data display begins on page 2 of the individual printout. This page begins with an introductory paragraph which describes the type of data contained in the product. The actual data follows the introductory paragraph. For information on groups or task factors displayed in the column headings, refer to the listing on page 1. When a column heading describes a group of incumbents, the numbers listed below represent the percent of group members who are performing the task listed at the left-hand side of the page. Where the column heading describes a task factor such as Training Emphasis, Task Difficulty, or Automated Training Indicator (ATI), the numbers below represent the value of that task factor for the given task.

Training emphasis refers to the importance of providing training of the given task in some type of formal structured training program, such as resident technical training schools, field training, or formal OJT. It only applies to recommended training for first-enlistment personnel (those with 1-48 months TAFMS) or, in the case of lateral career ladders, first-assignment or first-job personnel (those with 1-48 months TICF). It does not apply when examining advanced courses for a career ladder. Tasks which senior career ladder personnel believe should be trained for first-enlistment personnel have high training emphasis values, while those tasks which they believe do not require formal training have low training emphasis values.

Task difficulty refers to the length of time required for the average job incumbent to learn to perform a task. Task difficulty ratings are always standardized so that tasks having average task difficulty have a mean of 5.0. Tasks with values above 5.0 are considered more difficult to learn than those with values below 5.0.

VARSUM: While the PRTMOD product provides data on the various tasks being performed, the VARSUM product presents information concerning the responses of career ladder incumbents to the various background questions in the job inventory. Page 1 of the VARSUM lists the groups which are displayed on the product, showing a group ID number, group title, and number of people in the group. These group identities define the groups which comprise the column headings on each page of the VARSUM product. Along the left-hand side of each page, you will see a series of variable numbers, followed by their respective descriptions (i.e. V0000 Equip Used - Automatic Film Processors). Each variable represents a response to a background question. For background questions which allow multiple responses, each response is given below the variable number. In most cases, only the "yes" responses will be displayed. The numbers to the right of each response represent the percentage of the given group (as identified on the first page of the product) who gave that particular response to the question.

PRTFAC: This product is very similar to the PRTMOD in that it displays percentages of people performing tasks, as well as Training Emphasis, Task Difficulty, and Automated Training Indicator (ATI) data. The PRTFAC product however, is used to display task data in descending order of some task factor, such as training emphasis. The two primary PRTFAC products included in the Training Extract display inventory tasks in descending order of Training Emphasis value, and inventory tasks in descending order of the computed Automated Training Indicator (ATI) value.

To help in interpreting Training Emphasis ratings shown on several of the data products, standardized abbreviations are used. These abbreviations are as follows:

MEAN = Average Training Emphasis Rating
1 SD = 1 Standard Deviation above Mean Training Emphasis Rating
2 SD = 2 Standard Deviations above Mean Training Emphasis Rating

ABOVE AVG = "ABOVE AVERAGE" in Training Emphasis; Tasks that fall between the Mean and 1 SD
HIGH = "HIGH" in Training Emphasis; Tasks that fall between 1 SD and 2 SD
VERY HIGH = "VERY HIGH" in Training Emphasis; Tasks that fall above 2 SD

This document has been designed and prepared as a final summary document containing data printouts which were used in analyzing the occupational survey data collected on this AFSC. We hope this brief summary assists you in utilizing the data presented in this Training Extract. If you need additional information that is not contained in this Extract, please feel free to contact one of our analysts at DSN 487-6811 for assistance.

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

Page 1

Report	Element	Program	Title	Page
1.	RP0096	prtm0d	AFSC 1T0X1 AD TAFMS/DAFSC Gps in Inv Order	1
2.	RP0068	prtjob	All DAFSC 1T0X1 AD Ann with 1-48 Mos TAFMS	15
3.	RP0097	prtm0d	STS 1T0X1 w/AD TAFMS/DAFSC Grps in Inv Order	22
4.	RP0098	prtm0d	POI Syllabus S-V81-A w/AD 1st Enl/3-Lvl Grps Inv Ord	143
5.	RP0058	prtfac	1T0X1 Tng Emph Ratings (Desc Order)	265

Report Option Table for Modules

Option	Status
Primary Sort	Inventory Sequence
Secondary Sort	Not Used
Print Suppress	Not Used

Report Option Table for Tasks

Option	Status
Primary Sort	Inventory Sequence
Secondary Sort	Not Used
Print Suppress	Not Used

Description of Reported Module Factors

Col	Factor	Source vector	Title	Module Statement	Number Members	Mean	S.D.	Max	Min	Valid
1	TITLE									
				Task Statement						
2	F0010	GP0010/PMP	All DAFSC 1T0X1 AD Ann with 1-48 Mos TAFMS	55	26.55	26.57	90.91	.00		346
3	F0011	GP0011/PMP	All DAFSC 1T0X1 AD Ann with 49-96 Mos TAFMS	51	33.41	18.93	92.16	.00		346
4	F0012	GP0012/PMP	All DAFSC 1T0X1 AD Ann with 97+ Mos TAFMS	78	36.30	15.96	82.05	1.28		346
5	F0002	GP0002/PMP	All Active Duty Airmen with DAFSC 1T031	52	26.85	27.06	90.38	.00		346
6	F0003	GP0003/PMP	All Active Duty Airmen with DAFSC 1T051	86	35.21	18.07	90.70	.00		346
7	F0004	GP0004/PMP	All Active Duty Airmen with DAFSC 1T071	39	36.78	17.66	87.18	.00		346
8	F0001	GP0001/PMP	All Active Duty Airmen with DAFSC 1T0X1	184	32.58	17.24	83.70	1.09		346
9	F0037	TF0002/RMN	1T0X1 Training Emphasis Ratings	16	4.71	2.08	8.25	.25		346

AFSC 170X1 tasks are presented in USAF Job Inventory order under Duty headings.

The percent of AD TAFMS/DAFSC group members performing each task, as well as training emphasis ratings, are presented to the right of each task.

Note that tasks are listed in alphabetical order under each Duty heading so that tasks may be easily located and cross-referenced. Differences between groups may be highlighted where there are large differences in percent members performing each task across the various groups.

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TOT SPL	TNG EMP
A PERFORMING INSTRUCTOR ACTIVITIES									
A0001	Administer or score tests	24	31	31	19	35	33	29	1.38
A0002	Advise staff or unit personnel on on-the-job training (OJT) matters	22	45	74	21	52	85	51	2.44
A0003	Assign formal course instructors or OJT trainers or certifiers	9	16	44	10	22	54	26	1.75
A0004	Brief organizational personnel concerning training	18	39	82	13	55	87	51	2.12
A0005	Complete student entry or withdrawal forms	15	20	26	17	17	33	21	1.50
A0006	Conduct formal course evaluations	7	16	35	8	23	33	21	1.38
A0007	Conduct OJT	45	63	68	40	69	74	60	4.25
A0008	Conduct survival, evasion, resistance, and escape (SRE) continuation training	56	69	59	60	67	56	61	5.25
A0009	Evaluate student performances	91	92	73	90	91	74	84	7.31
A0010	Determine training requirements for instructors	13	31	72	10	45	74	43	2.62
A0011	Develop course control documents	2	12	32	2	13	44	17	.88
A0012	Develop distance learning programs	0	2	5	2	2	5	3	.81
A0013	Develop or evaluate interactive courseware	2	8	10	2	7	13	7	1.25
A0014	Develop internal evaluation forms	0	12	29	4	21	23	16	1.00
A0015	Develop or evaluate multimedia courseware	9	22	33	6	28	36	23	.81
A0016	Develop or evaluate paper-based courseware	5	10	23	2	15	28	14	.81
A0017	Develop performance tests	4	10	13	2	10	15	9	.88
A0018	Develop training programs or procedures, other than new equipment training programs	7	33	41	6	38	44	29	.94
A0019	Develop training schedules	18	37	71	17	52	67	46	1.69
A0020	Establish or maintain study reference files	18	22	32	13	31	31	25	3.62
A0021	Evaluate emergent training technologies	4	6	17	6	6	18	10	.75
A0022	Evaluate training methods or techniques of instructors	11	33	59	15	37	67	38	3.44
A0023	Evaluate effectiveness of training procedures	16	37	74	17	48	77	47	3.12
A0024	Evaluate progress of trainees	35	47	69	35	53	74	53	5.06
A0025	Inspect training materials or aids for operation or suitability	36	57	64	37	64	64	54	4.94
A0026	Instruct learning principles and concepts	49	41	33	50	37	38	40	4.06
A0027	Maintain training records or files	55	63	71	56	65	77	64	2.62

prtnod	AFSC 1TOX1 AD TAFMS/DAFSC Gps in Inv Order	PM0006	'Occupational Analysis Program'					Page 3				
			'AFOMS (AETC) Randolph AFB TX'									
D												
T	Task		1ST	2ND	CAR	3-	5-	7-	TOT	TNG		
Y	Nbr	Task title	ENL	ENL	EER	LVL	LVL	LVL	SPL	EMP		
A0028		Prepare job qualification standards (JQSs)	11	6	36	15	8	51	20	.81		
A0029		Prepare lesson plans	89	76	68	83	81	72	77	7.06		
A0030		Present formal or informal lectures	82	82	76	77	85	77	79	6.75		
A0031		Procure training aids, space, or equipment	73	76	72	71	81	64	73	5.56		
A0032		Write test questions	4	8	17	2	13	15	10	1.06		
A0033		Write training reports	33	49	41	31	45	51	41	4.25		
B		CONDUCTING GLOBAL SURVIVAL TRAINING										
B0034		Conduct training on aircrew life support equipment	65	53	49	58	62	46	55	6.19		
B0035		Conduct training on construction of fires in global environments	75	47	44	67	56	41	54	7.12		
B0036		Conduct training on construction of ropes in global environments	42	20	15	37	23	15	24	4.31		
B0037		Conduct training on determination of location in global environments	73	45	44	69	52	41	53	6.56		
B0038		Conduct training on emotional reactions to psychological aspects of survival	80	71	50	77	70	49	65	6.69		
B0039		Conduct training on factors which affect psychological aspects of survival	84	71	49	79	71	46	65	6.75		
B0040		Conduct training on fording techniques	31	25	21	31	26	21	25	4.69		
B0041		Conduct training on guidelines for food or water rationing	82	63	49	81	63	49	63	6.50		
B0042		Conduct training on guiding recovery forces in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	84	57	51	85	60	49	63	7.25		
B0043		Conduct training on induced conditions in global environments	80	51	44	83	53	38	57	6.38		
B0044		Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	71	51	45	69	56	41	54	7.12		
B0045		Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	55	44	75	55	41	55	7.00		
B0046		Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of water in global environments	76	59	49	83	57	46	60	6.69		
B0047		Conduct training on methods used to combat psychological stress, other than during captivity	69	65	49	77	58	44	59	6.69		
B0048		Conduct training on nontactical personnel recovery tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP)	69	61	49	73	58	46	58	6.69		
B0049		Conduct training on personal hygiene in global environments	76	65	46	81	62	41	60	6.25		
B0050		Conduct training on portage techniques in global environments	49	31	21	48	30	21	32	5.00		
B0051		Conduct training on prioritization of survivor needs in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	73	61	47	77	57	46	59	6.62		

D	Tsk	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TOT SPL	TNG EMP
B0052		Conduct training on recovery site selection in global environments	69	57	49	75	56	46	57	6.69
B0053		Conduct training on river travel techniques	27	18	19	27	19	23	21	5.38
B0054		Conduct training on sanitation procedures in global environments	73	65	47	79	59	46	60	6.06
B0055		Conduct training on satisfying group needs, other than in captivity	69	65	38	77	53	36	55	6.25
B0056		Conduct training on satisfying individual needs, other than in captivity	69	65	47	77	57	46	59	6.44
B0057		Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	73	55	42	75	56	36	55	6.88
B0058		Conduct training on selection of campsites in global environments	65	45	36	65	47	33	47	6.38
B0059		Conduct training on transporting burdens	69	43	32	71	43	28	46	6.06
B0060		Conduct training on tying hitches, knots, or lashes, other than climbing knots	69	41	35	71	42	33	47	6.31
B0061		Conduct training on walking techniques in global environments	69	47	33	71	47	28	48	6.25
B0062		Conduct training on use and care of clothing in global environments	73	65	46	79	59	44	59	6.44
B0063		Conduct training on use or maintenance of cutting tools	71	47	37	75	47	33	50	5.94
B0064		Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE equipment, other than cutting tools	73	63	47	77	57	49	59	6.19
B0065		Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices in global environments, other than in open seas	71	55	46	73	55	44	56	6.81
B0066		Conduct training on use of celestial aids for navigation	67	49	42	69	51	38	52	6.38
B0067		Conduct training on use of edibility tests	75	61	47	77	59	46	59	5.69
B0068		Conduct training on use of flotation devices in global environments	45	53	41	50	50	38	46	5.88
B0069		Conduct training on use of global positioning systems (GPSs)	67	51	47	69	55	44	54	6.81
B0070		Conduct training on use of improvised clothing in global environments	67	49	36	69	47	36	49	6.19
B0071		Conduct training on use of improvised equipment in global environments	71	61	36	75	55	31	53	6.19
B0072		Conduct training on use of improvised signaling devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	71	61	49	75	58	49	59	6.00
B0073		Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	69	53	44	73	51	44	54	6.69
B0074		Conduct training on use of recovery devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	71	65	53	75	63	49	61	7.00
B0075		Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation	67	49	37	69	48	36	49	6.88

D T Tak Y Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TOT SPL	TNG EMP
C	CONDUCTING OPEN SEAS SURVIVAL TRAINING								
C0076	Conduct training on camouflage or concealment techniques in open sea environments	51	51	42	54	50	38	47	6.25
C0077	Conduct training on canopy disentanglement in open sea environments	29	43	37	27	44	36	36	5.81
C0078	Conduct training on donning water survival equipment, such as life preserver units (LPUs) or anti-exposure suits	27	43	38	25	44	38	36	5.81
C0079	Conduct training on hazardous or poisonous marine life	27	51	41	31	48	38	40	6.00
C0080	Conduct training on impact of open sea environments on survival needs	31	49	40	31	49	36	40	5.88
C0081	Conduct training on landfall techniques	40	43	27	40	38	26	35	5.44
C0082	Conduct training on life raft boarding procedures in open sea environments	25	47	40	25	48	36	38	6.19
C0083	Conduct training on life raft maintenance in open sea environments	25	43	41	25	45	38	37	5.88
C0084	Conduct training on life raft operating procedures in all environments	27	43	40	25	48	33	37	5.88
C0085	Conduct training on life raft shelter procedures in open sea environments	24	45	38	23	47	33	36	5.88
C0086	Conduct training on methods of travel in open sea environments	25	45	40	23	48	36	37	5.50
C0087	Conduct training on parachute drag procedures in open sea environments	20	39	38	17	43	36	33	5.88
C0088	Conduct training on personal hygiene in open sea environments	27	45	38	25	48	33	37	5.88
C0089	Conduct training on post-ditching egress procedures in open sea environments	25	43	40	25	45	36	36	6.19
C0090	Conduct training on preparation of life rafts for recovery	24	45	41	23	47	38	37	6.00
C0091	Conduct training on prioritization of survivor needs in open sea environments	27	45	40	25	48	36	38	6.12
C0092	Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or storage of food in open sea environments	24	45	40	23	47	36	36	5.88
C0093	Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or storage of water in open sea environments	24	45	40	25	45	36	36	6.31
C0094	Conduct training on sanitation in open sea environments	25	45	38	25	45	36	36	5.81
C0095	Conduct training on determination of general location in open sea environments	20	37	35	17	41	31	31	5.56
C0096	Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices in open sea environments	22	45	41	23	45	38	36	6.75
C0097	Conduct training on use of heat sources in open sea environments	24	37	35	23	38	33	32	5.62
C0098	Conduct training on use of recovery devices in open sea environments	24	47	42	25	48	38	38	6.62

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TOT SPL	TNG EMP
D	CONDUCTING UNDERWATER EGRESS TRAINING								
D0099	Administer student swim assessments	15	20	17	10	22	18	17	2.50
D0100	Conduct underwater egress exercise debriefings	9	16	8	10	13	8	10	3.81
D0101	Conduct training on hazards of overwater missions	11	29	21	12	28	18	20	4.81
D0102	Conduct training on preparatory procedures for ditching	13	25	21	12	27	18	20	4.94
D0103	Conduct training on proper swimming techniques	16	29	28	10	34	28	25	4.44
D0104	Conduct training on underwater egress procedures	7	16	12	8	15	10	11	4.44
D0105	Conduct training on underwater physiological or psychological factors	11	16	12	8	17	10	13	4.56
D0106	Conduct training on use of helicopter emergency egress device (HEED) preflight procedures	9	16	14	8	19	10	13	3.81
D0107	Conduct training on use of shallow water egress trainers (SWETs)	7	14	14	8	16	10	12	3.81
D0108	Operate or maintain modular egress training simulators (METS) and associated devices	7	10	6	8	9	5	8	3.25
D0109	Participate in underwater egress exercises	11	12	12	8	15	10	11	4.62
D0110	Perform dive supervisor activities	4	8	6	6	8	3	6	1.56
D0111	Perform safety diver activities	9	6	8	6	10	5	8	3.25
E	CONDUCTING EMERGENCY PARACHUTING AND POST-EGRESS TRAINING								
E0112	Clean and hang parachute equipment	11	24	23	6	26	28	20	3.75
E0113	Conduct emergency parachute system demonstrations	22	25	27	12	30	36	25	3.69
E0114	Conduct training on donning or doffing parachute equipment	25	39	36	19	43	36	34	4.50
E0115	Conduct training on egress procedures with nonejection seat simulators	22	25	18	15	27	18	21	4.19
E0116	Conduct training on parachute drag procedures, other than in open seas	44	33	35	35	44	31	37	5.25
E0117	Conduct training on procedures for parachute deployment	33	41	40	29	44	38	38	5.19
E0118	Conduct training on procedures for parachute landings	44	51	44	40	52	41	46	5.38
E0119	Conduct training on procedures for parachute malfunctions	36	41	41	29	48	38	40	5.44
E0120	Conduct training on procedures for parachute preflight inspections	18	33	33	13	35	36	29	3.69
E0121	Conduct training on procedures for post-egress parachuting	29	39	35	27	38	36	34	4.94
E0122	Conduct training on use of aircrew personnel lowering devices	53	47	29	46	48	26	41	5.81
E0123	Dismantle parachute assemblies	33	24	17	23	28	18	23	4.69
E0124	Pack parachutes	7	6	12	4	9	15	9	2.81

prtmcd	AFSC	1TOX1	AD	TAFMS/DAFSC	Gps	in	Inv	Order	PM0006	'Occupational Analysis Program' 'AFOMS (AETC) Randolph AFB TX'										Page	7
D	T	Task																			
Y	Nbr	Task Title	1ST	2ND	CAR	3-	5-	7-	TOT	TNG											
			ENL	ENL	EER	LVL	LVL	LVL	SPL	EMP											
E0125		Perform military freefall parachutist activities	2	18	21	2	17	23	14	3.69											
E0126		Perform military freefall parachutist jump master activities	2	6	10	2	6	13	7	2.00											
E0127		Perform parachutist drop zone control officer activities	5	24	24	2	23	28	18	2.44											
E0128		Perform parachutist instructor activities	16	12	18	10	16	23	16	3.19											
E0129		Perform parachutist jump examiner activities	2	4	9	2	5	13	5	1.88											
E0130		Perform parachutist safety position activities	11	12	17	10	13	21	14	2.44											
E0131		Perform static line parachutist activities	24	35	35	15	40	38	32	4.25											
E0132		Perform static line parachutist jump master activities	0	8	21	2	10	23	11	2.50											
E0133		Perform test parachutist activities	2	6	9	2	7	10	6	2.12											
F		CONDUCTING CLINICAL, WILDERNESS, AND SURVIVAL MEDICAL TRAINING																			
F0134		Conduct training on cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR)	5	18	21	12	16	21	15	6.38											
F0135		Conduct training on functions of major body systems	16	22	22	19	24	15	20	5.50											
F0136		Conduct training on hazardous or poisonous animal life	53	53	47	56	52	46	51	5.94											
F0137		Conduct training on hazardous or poisonous plant life	49	45	42	50	48	38	45	5.94											
F0138		Conduct training on patient assessment procedures	45	41	32	46	40	31	39	5.94											
F0139		Conduct training on prevention or treatment of burns	67	55	47	71	53	46	55	6.25											
F0140		Conduct training on prevention or treatment of cold injuries	67	57	54	71	59	49	59	6.56											
F0141		Conduct training on prevention or treatment of dehydration	67	59	56	71	60	54	60	5.94											
F0142		Conduct training on prevention or treatment of heat disorders	67	57	53	73	56	51	58	6.56											
F0143		Conduct training on prevention or treatment of high-altitude medical emergencies	9	25	28	13	24	31	22	5.19											
F0144		Conduct training on procedures for self-aid treatment of common medical problems	69	63	53	73	60	51	60	6.50											
F0145		Conduct training on procedures for treating injection of, ingestion of, or contact with poisons or venoms	27	49	40	31	43	44	39	5.75											
F0146		Conduct training on procedures for treatment of common medical problems, other than self-aid	45	57	49	54	53	44	50	6.25											
F0147		Conduct training on procedures for treatment of shock	69	63	54	75	62	49	61	6.50											
F0148		Conduct training on procedures for treatment or prevention of eye injuries	71	59	51	75	57	51	59	6.19											
F0149		Conduct training on procedures to control bleeding	69	63	53	75	60	49	60	6.31											
F0150		Conduct training on responsibilities of survival training instructors when providing medical care	20	35	26	23	34	21	27	6.44											
F0151		Conduct training on treatment of abdominal injuries	29	37	33	35	34	33	33	5.81											
F0152		Conduct training on treatment of chest injuries	40	37	33	44	34	36	36	5.94											
F0153		Conduct training on treatment of fractures, dislocations, sprains, or strains	65	59	50	71	56	49	57	6.38											
F0154		Conduct training on treatment of illnesses in specific environments, other than in captivity	35	53	44	42	45	46	43	6.19											

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TOT SPL	TNG EMP
F0155		Conduct training on treatment of selected soft tissue injuries	35	51	41	40	44	44	42	6.00
F0156		Conduct training on treatment of skull injuries	22	25	31	19	31	28	27	5.88
F0157		Conduct training on treatment of spinal injuries	15	25	31	13	30	28	24	6.12
G		CONDUCTING ROUGHLAND TRAVEL AND EVACUATION TRAINING								
G0158		Conduct training on ascension techniques	11	12	10	10	12	13	11	4.50
G0159		Conduct training on belaying techniques for high or low angle rough terrain	7	10	12	4	13	13	10	4.81
G0160		Conduct training on body-carrying techniques for low angle rough terrain	7	12	13	6	13	15	11	4.88
G0161		Conduct training on climbing techniques for high or low angle rough terrain	7	12	12	4	14	13	10	4.56
G0162		Conduct training on construction of anchor systems for high or low angle rough terrain	5	10	12	4	12	13	9	4.50
G0163		Conduct training on evacuation techniques for high or low angle rough terrain	5	10	12	4	12	13	9	4.62
G0164		Conduct training on improvised litter techniques	9	14	15	6	17	15	13	5.81
G0165		Conduct training on litter evacuation commands	5	14	14	4	15	15	11	5.81
G0166		Conduct training on procedures for climbing safety	7	8	9	4	9	13	8	5.25
G0167		Conduct training on procedures for evacuation safety	5	8	9	4	8	13	8	5.62
G0168		Conduct training on procedures for rappelling safety	7	8	10	4	10	13	9	5.00
G0169		Conduct training on rappelling techniques for high or low angle rough terrain	5	8	9	4	8	13	8	4.88
G0170		Conduct training on use of climbing commands	7	8	8	4	9	10	8	4.75
G0171		Conduct training on use of climbing knots	7	8	9	4	9	13	8	5.31
G0172		Conduct training on use of rappelling commands	5	8	9	4	8	13	8	4.81
G0173		Conduct training on use or maintenance of climbing or evacuation equipment	7	8	9	6	8	13	8	4.81
G0174		Conduct training on use or maintenance of improvised climbing equipment	9	8	9	6	9	13	9	5.12
H		CONDUCTING EVASION TRAINING								
H0175		Conduct training on appropriate behavior during assisted evasion	65	47	41	67	45	44	50	6.62
H0176		Conduct training on authentication procedures	67	55	50	69	53	51	57	6.94
H0177		Conduct training on camouflage techniques under evasion conditions	69	59	46	69	56	49	57	6.94
H0178		Conduct training on completion of isolated personnel reports (ISOPREPs)	65	53	50	65	55	49	55	7.06
H0179		Conduct training on determination of location under evasion conditions	67	47	42	65	51	41	51	7.12
H0180		Conduct training on development or use of evasion plans of action (EPAs)	65	47	46	65	50	44	52	7.25

prtmd	AFSC 1T0X1 AD TAFMS/DAFSC Gps in Inv Order	PM0006	'Occupational Analysis Program' 'AFOMS (AETC) Randolph AFB TX'										Page	9
D	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TOT SPL	TNG EMP					
H0181	Conduct training on effects of nuclear, biological, or chemical (NBC) conditions on satisfying needs	65	47	42	65	48	44	51	6.31					
H0182	Conduct training on effects of political attitudes on evaders	67	53	44	67	51	46	53	6.44					
H0183	Conduct training on effects of social customs on evaders	69	55	44	71	51	44	54	6.50					
H0184	Conduct training on evader responsibilities during personnel recoveries	67	53	47	67	53	46	55	6.88					
H0185	Conduct training on evasion movement techniques	67	47	44	65	50	44	52	7.25					
H0186	Conduct training on five phases of evasion	67	49	40	67	49	41	51	7.12					
H0187	Conduct training on guiding recovery forces under evasion conditions	67	47	50	65	52	49	54	7.50					
H0188	Conduct training on imminent capture actions	62	53	47	63	52	49	53	7.31					
H0189	Conduct training on impact of evasion conditions on satisfying needs	65	47	49	65	50	51	53	7.00					
H0190	Conduct training on legal or moral obligations under evasion conditions	56	49	42	60	48	44	48	7.06					
H0191	Conduct training on locating recovery sites under evasion conditions	67	49	44	67	51	41	52	7.12					
H0192	Conduct training on methods of assisted evasion	69	49	45	69	51	44	53	6.81					
H0193	Conduct training on methods of personnel recovery TTP	65	49	45	67	50	44	52	7.12					
H0194	Conduct training on navigation under evasion conditions	65	47	41	65	49	41	50	7.19					
H0195	Conduct training on overcoming barriers under evasion conditions	67	51	42	67	51	44	52	7.00					
H0196	Conduct training on personnel premission or predeployment responsibilities	60	53	45	60	53	46	52	7.00					
H0197	Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or storage of food under evasion conditions	69	47	42	69	49	44	52	6.94					
H0198	Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or storage of water under evasion conditions	69	47	40	69	49	38	51	7.06					
H0199	Conduct training on prioritization of needs under evasion conditions	67	49	42	67	50	41	52	7.06					
H0200	Conduct training on selection and use of evasion shelter sites	67	47	40	65	50	38	50	7.12					
H0201	Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices under evasion conditions	67	47	46	65	51	46	53	7.31					
H0202	Conduct training on use of clothing or equipment to satisfy needs under evasion conditions	69	47	42	67	50	44	52	7.00					
H0203	Conduct training on use of fire to satisfy needs under evasion conditions	65	47	38	65	49	36	49	6.81					
H0204	Conduct training on use of improvised signals under evasion conditions	65	45	41	63	48	44	49	7.06					
H0205	Conduct training on use of recovery devices under evasion conditions	67	47	44	65	51	41	52	7.25					

D	T	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TOT SPL	TNG EMP
I		CONDUCTING RESISTANCE AND ESCAPE TRAINING								
I0206		Conduct training on adapting survival principles during captivity	22	53	41	15	56	36	39	7.00
I0207		Conduct training on captivity conditions	16	55	41	13	55	36	38	7.69
I0208		Conduct training on captor methods for exploiting Prisoners of War (PWs), detainees, or hostages	11	53	44	10	55	36	36	7.88
I0209		Conduct training on captor objectives for exploiting PWs, detainees, or hostages	11	49	42	8	52	36	35	7.75
I0210		Conduct training on cross-gender aspects of captivity	7	51	38	6	51	31	33	7.81
I0211		Conduct training on establishment of covert communications techniques	9	51	40	8	51	33	34	7.81
I0212		Conduct training on establishment of covert organizational structures	7	47	40	6	49	33	32	7.75
I0213		Conduct training on establishment of group resistance postures	9	47	38	10	48	31	32	7.75
I0214		Conduct training on establishment of individual resistance postures	7	55	44	12	52	36	36	7.88
I0215		Conduct training on establishment of overt organizational structures	5	47	36	8	44	31	30	7.88
I0216		Conduct training on interrogation processes	9	53	44	12	52	36	36	8.25
I0217		Conduct training on organizing group needs in captivity	7	47	37	10	44	33	31	8.00
I0218		Conduct training on organizing individual needs in captivity	7	51	40	12	47	36	33	7.94
I0219		Conduct training on personal hygiene in captivity	9	49	38	8	48	36	33	7.69
I0220		Conduct training on planning of escapes	5	45	40	8	44	36	31	7.81
I0221		Conduct training on procurement or preparation of food in captivity	9	43	35	6	44	31	29	7.44
I0222		Conduct training on procurement or preparation of water in captivity	9	39	36	6	43	31	29	7.44
I0223		Conduct training on PW, detainees, or hostages behavior during recovery	4	39	41	4	42	38	29	8.00
I0224		Conduct training on role playing	16	45	33	17	42	31	32	7.00
I0225		Conduct training on sanitation in captivity	9	43	36	6	44	33	30	7.25
I0226		Conduct training on techniques to combat psychological stress during captivity	11	47	40	12	48	33	33	7.56
I0227		Conduct training on treatment of common injuries or illnesses in captivity	7	41	37	4	44	33	29	7.38
I0228		Conduct training on use of Code of Conduct during captivity	7	51	42	12	48	38	34	7.94
I0229		Conduct training on use of Geneva Conventions during captivity	9	53	45	13	51	38	36	7.88
I0230		Conduct training on use of resistance techniques during indoctrinations	5	45	42	6	48	36	32	8.25
I0231		Conduct training on use of resistance techniques during interrogations	7	53	44	12	51	36	35	8.12

prtnod	AFSC	1T0X1 AD TAFMS/DAFSC	Gps in Inv Order	FM0006	'Occupational Analysis Program' 'AFOMS (AETC) Randolph AFB TX'										Page
D	T	Task	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TOT SPL	TNG EMP				
I0232			Conduct training on use of resistance techniques during propaganda efforts	9	53	42	12	51	36	35	8.12				
I0233			Conduct training on use of Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ) during captivity	7	53	44	12	51	36	35	7.44				
I0234			Determine impact of coercion during resistance training	7	43	37	10	44	28	30	7.25				
I0235			Determine strategies for reinforcing individual or group resistance during exploitation	9	45	38	12	45	31	32	7.75				
I0236			Determine strategies for reinforcing individual resistance in group settings during exploitation	5	41	37	8	42	31	29	7.81				
J			PERFORMING OPERATIONS SUPPORT AND TRAINING ACTIVITIES												
J0237			Assist with preparing or prepare ISOPREPs or EPAs	36	39	32	38	38	26	35	6.06				
J0238			Assist with preparing or prepare special instructions (SPINs)	27	25	27	27	28	23	27	4.94				
J0239			Conduct mobile training team (MTT) activities	11	16	26	8	20	33	18	2.31				
J0240			Conduct SERE repatriation activities	4	10	13	2	12	15	9	2.50				
J0241			Conduct training on evasion and recovery kit management	15	20	27	13	22	31	21	3.31				
J0242			Conduct training on high risk of capture (HRC)	7	31	37	8	35	31	27	5.38				
J0243			Conduct training on use of new SERE equipment	18	31	36	19	33	33	29	5.88				
J0244			Configure evasion and recovery kits	7	18	26	8	20	28	18	4.69				
J0245			Coordinate personnel recovery exercises with appropriate agencies	9	18	31	8	24	26	21	3.88				
J0246			Develop new equipment training programs	4	16	31	4	21	33	18	2.62				
J0247			Develop or conduct SERE indoctrination briefings	0	18	21	2	20	15	14	2.31				
J0248			Develop theater concept of operations for personnel recovery	2	10	17	2	13	15	10	1.94				
J0249			Establish unit-level evasion and recovery programs	4	18	26	4	23	23	17	3.38				
J0250			Evaluate new or proposed SERE equipment	4	16	32	6	20	31	19	4.75				
J0251			Inventory evasion and recovery kits	4	16	21	6	19	15	14	3.00				
J0252			Issue evasion and recovery kits	2	14	18	2	19	10	12	2.69				
J0253			Maintain evasion and recovery kit documentation	2	14	15	2	17	10	11	3.00				
J0254			Pack survival gear or life support equipment for training	9	24	26	10	27	21	20	4.12				
J0255			Perform deployed evasion and recovery planner activities	2	16	21	2	19	18	14	3.31				
J0256			Perform in-garrison evasion and recovery planner activities	2	12	17	2	15	15	11	3.00				
J0257			Perform personnel recovery observer or controller activities	4	20	27	6	21	28	18	4.62				
J0258			Perform survival training command post controller activities	7	8	13	8	7	21	10	4.00				
J0259			Perform theater-level joint or combined personnel recovery liaison activities	0	10	15	2	12	15	9	3.00				
J0260			Perform unit-level joint or combined personnel recovery liaison activities	2	8	19	2	15	15	11	3.75				

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TOT SPL	TNG EMP
J0261		Plan MTT activities	2	8	19	0	12	18	11	2.38
J0262		Plan personnel recovery exercises	4	18	26	6	22	23	17	3.75
J0263		Prepare SERE documents, such as SERE curricula, for deployments	2	8	17	0	14	13	10	2.06
J0264		Prepare SERE equipment for deployments	2	14	24	0	22	21	15	3.62
J0265		Review ISOPREPs or EPAs	11	20	26	10	26	23	20	4.88
K		PERFORMING GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE AND TECHNICAL ORDER (TO) SYSTEM ACTIVITIES								
K0266		Compile data for records, reports, logs, or trend analyses	7	18	41	6	27	41	24	1.69
K0267		Complete accident or incident reports	11	31	36	13	33	36	27	2.62
K0268		Destroy classified materials or documents	7	31	28	10	30	26	23	4.31
K0269		Establish or maintain automated technical order management system (ATOMS) accounts	0	0	5	2	1	5	2	1.62
K0270		Establish or maintain accountability records for classified materials or documents	4	16	19	2	19	18	14	3.62
K0271		Identify and report suspected security compromises	11	27	31	13	28	28	24	5.00
K0272		Initiate classified reports, messages, or documents	4	12	17	4	14	15	11	2.50
K0273		Initiate or maintain standby rosters or workcenter pyramid recall rosters	7	16	23	8	17	26	16	3.06
K0274		Inventory classified materials or documents	4	25	26	4	27	26	19	3.75
K0275		Maintain administrative files, other than evasion and recovery kit documentation	4	25	35	4	28	36	23	2.06
K0276		Maintain publications libraries, other than technical order (TO) libraries	5	25	23	6	24	26	18	2.81
K0277		Maintain time compliance technical orders (TCTOs)	2	8	3	4	5	3	4	2.12
K0278		Maintain TO libraries	4	14	5	4	9	8	7	2.31
K0279		Maintain or update status indicators, such as boards, graphs, or charts	5	14	36	8	17	41	21	2.88
K0280		Participate in TCTO meetings	2	4	3	2	5	0	3	1.69
K0281		Prepare administrative or classified materials or documents for mailing, transporting, or issue	2	14	14	2	15	13	10	2.56
K0282		Review TO changes	0	16	21	4	16	18	13	3.56
K0283		Write minutes of briefings, conferences, or meetings	9	16	36	12	15	51	22	2.12
L		PERFORMING GENERAL SUPPLY AND EQUIPMENT ACTIVITIES								
L0284		Coordinate maintenance of equipment with appropriate agencies	11	22	45	10	31	46	28	3.25
L0285		Develop equipment checklists	22	22	44	17	35	44	31	3.31
L0286		Evaluate serviceability of equipment, tools, parts, or supplies	20	41	50	19	48	46	39	3.38
L0287		Identify and report equipment or supply problems	20	33	53	21	42	49	38	3.94

prtmod	AFSC 1T0X1 AD TAFMS/DAFSC Gps in Inv Order	PM0006	'Occupational Analysis Program' 'AFOMS (AETC) Randolph AFB TX'										Page 11	
D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TOT SPL	TNG EMP				
L0288		Inventory equipment, tools, parts, or supplies, other than evasion and recovery kits	22	35	44	21	41	46	35	3.75				
L0289		Issue or log turn-ins of equipment, tools, parts, or supplies, other than evasion and recovery kits	15	24	27	13	29	23	22	2.69				
L0290		Maintain documentation on items requiring periodic inspections or calibrations	9	25	23	12	27	18	20	3.12				
L0291		Maintain organizational equipment or supply records, other than evasion and recovery kits	13	22	28	12	29	21	22	3.12				
L0292		Pick up, deliver, or store equipment, tools, parts, or supplies	25	37	37	25	43	31	34	3.31				
M		PERFORMING MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISORY ACTIVITIES												
M0293		Annotate time and attendance sheets for civilian employees	0	2	4	2	0	3	2	.25				
M0294		Assign personnel to work areas or duty positions	7	22	47	10	22	59	28	1.88				
M0295		Assign sponsors for newly assigned personnel	4	10	24	4	7	38	14	1.31				
M0296		Conduct general meetings, such as staff meetings, briefings, conferences, or workshops	7	29	65	6	38	72	38	1.12				
M0297		Conduct self-inspections or self-assessments	5	43	67	10	47	72	42	3.12				
M0298		Conduct staff assistance visits, inspections, or audits	4	4	28	2	9	36	14	1.94				
M0299		Conduct supervisory performance feedback sessions	5	22	51	10	21	69	29	2.81				
M0300		Conduct safety inspections of equipment or facilities	13	24	55	13	34	59	34	2.31				
M0301		Conduct supervisory orientations for newly assigned personnel	13	29	56	15	30	72	36	3.12				
M0302		Counsel subordinates concerning personal matters	13	33	55	17	29	72	36	2.44				
M0303		Determine or establish logistics requirements, such as personnel, equipment, tools, parts, supplies, or workspace	9	29	59	13	36	62	36	3.31				
M0304		Determine or establish work assignments or priorities	11	35	67	13	41	72	41	3.12				
M0305		Develop organizational or functional charts	2	10	36	4	14	44	18	1.44				
M0306		Develop resource protection programs	0	10	28	4	10	36	15	1.56				
M0307		Develop self-inspection or self-assessment program checklists	2	22	55	6	27	64	30	2.50				
M0308		Develop inputs to mobility, contingency, disaster preparedness, or unit emergency or alert plans	0	12	33	2	15	36	17	2.94				
M0309		Develop or establish work methods, procedures, or controls	4	22	55	2	30	64	30	2.94				
M0310		Develop or establish work schedules	9	29	64	12	35	77	38	3.12				
M0311		Direct survival training physical conditioning programs	4	20	10	6	15	10	11	2.62				
M0312		Draft budget requirements	2	20	41	2	19	54	23	1.75				
M0313		Draft host-tenant or interservice agreements	2	8	32	2	9	41	16	2.31				
M0314		Draft supplements or changes to directives, such as policy directives, instructions, or manuals	2	6	40	2	12	49	19	2.31				

prtmcd	AFSC	1TUX1	AD	TAFMS/DAFSC	Gps	in	Inv	Order	PM0006	'Occupational Analysis Program'	Page	14
										'AFOMS (AETC) Randolph AFB TX'		
D	T	Task										
Y	Nbr	Task Title										
			1ST	2ND	CAR	3-	5-	7-	TOT	TNG		
			ENL	ENL	EER	LVL	LVL	LVL	SPL	EMP		
M0315		Establish organizational policies, such as operating instructions (OIs) or standard operating procedures (SOPs)	2	20	62	2	28	77	32	2.31		
M0316		Establish performance standards for subordinates	13	25	58	15	29	72	35	3.38		
M0317		Establish procedures for accountability of equipment, tools, parts, or supplies	13	25	51	13	30	62	33	3.62		
M0318		Evaluate inspection report findings or inspection procedures	7	14	50	6	23	54	27	2.50		
M0319		Evaluate job hazards or compliance with Air Force Occupational Safety and Health (AFOSH) Program	7	24	49	8	28	56	29	3.62		
M0320		Evaluate personnel for compliance with performance standards	16	31	68	15	42	74	42	3.94		
M0321		Evaluate personnel for promotion, demotion, reclassification, or special awards	5	12	53	8	15	72	27	2.62		
M0322		Evaluate maintenance or utilization of equipment, tools, parts, supplies, or workspace	7	18	42	10	22	49	25	2.94		
M0323		Identify SERE training deficiencies	16	49	64	19	51	62	46	3.56		
M0324		Implement safety or security programs	11	27	49	15	28	62	32	3.31		
M0325		Initiate corrective actions due to SERE training deficiencies	11	29	60	13	37	59	37	3.00		
M0326		Initiate personnel action requests	4	10	31	4	13	36	17	2.50		
M0327		Initiate actions required due to substandard performance of personnel	9	25	45	12	24	59	29	3.06		
M0328		Inspect personnel for compliance with military standards	13	29	56	15	29	69	36	3.12		
M0329		Interpret policies, directives, or procedures for subordinates	11	25	60	12	31	67	36	3.06		
M0330		Participate in United States Air Force (USAF) graduate evaluation program	0	6	14	4	7	13	8	1.38		
M0331		Plan layouts of facilities	0	12	44	4	16	49	22	1.62		
M0332		Recommend personnel for OJT or continuation training	13	25	54	12	31	64	34	2.75		
M0333		Resolve technical problems for subordinate personnel	9	18	51	12	22	62	29	2.50		
M0334		Review budget requirements	0	22	53	4	24	62	28	2.06		
M0335		Review contract statements of work	2	8	37	4	13	38	18	1.56		
M0336		Review mobility, contingency, disaster preparedness, or unit emergency or alert plans	2	10	27	4	14	26	15	2.75		
M0337		Review drafts of supplements or changes to directives, such as policy directives, instructions, or manuals	2	14	49	4	22	46	25	2.06		
M0338		Schedule personnel for temporary duty (TDY) assignments, leaves, or passes	7	20	58	8	26	74	32	1.31		
M0339		Supervise contractor personnel	2	10	26	6	9	28	14	.81		
M0340		Write inspection reports	4	12	24	6	12	28	15	1.56		
M0341		Write job or position descriptions	2	16	49	8	14	69	26	.94		
M0342		Write staff studies, surveys, or routine reports, other than training or inspection reports	0	8	26	2	10	26	13	1.25		
M0343		Write or endorse civilian performance appraisals	0	2	1	0	1	3	1	.59		
M0344		Write or endorse military performance reports	7	14	51	6	20	69	28	2.31		
M0345		Write recommendations for awards or decorations	9	12	67	8	23	85	34	2.88		
M0346		Write replies to inspection reports	0	8	42	2	10	56	20	2.12		

Survival Evasion, Resistance, and Escape Operations
 Reported AFSC(s): 1T0X1

----- Print GROUP/STAGE Job Descriptions -----

DUTY and TASK performance data for the reported groups, based on background information listed below. Tasks are listed in DESCENDING order of PERCENT TIME SPENT.

Duty Level Job Description

Duty	Number of Tasks in Duty	Sorted Average Percent Time Spent by All Members	Cumulative Average Percent Time Spent by All Members
B	42	30.23	30.24
H	31	19.11	49.35
A	33	13.26	62.61
F	24	8.89	71.51
C	23	7.66	79.17
I	31	5.87	85.04
E	22	5.85	90.89
M	54	3.70	94.59
D	13	1.55	96.14
J	29	1.39	97.53
L	9	1.13	98.66
G	17	.75	99.41
K	18	.59	100.00

(TO) SYSTEM ACTIVITIES

Number of Members: 55

gp0010

Survival Evasion, Resistance, and Escape Operations
Reported AFSC(s): 1T0X1

----- Print GROUP/STAGE Job Descriptions -----

DUTY and TASK performance data for the reported groups, based on background information listed below. Tasks are listed in DESCENDING order of PERCENT TIME SPENT.

Task	Task Statement	Task Level Job Description				Task Seq Num
		Percent of Members Performing	Avg Pct Time Spent by Mbrs Performing	Sorted Avg Pct Time Spent by All Members	Cumulative Avg Pct Time Spent by All Members	
A0009	Evaluate student performances	90.91	2.07	1.89	1.89	5
A0029	Prepare lesson plans	89.09	1.53	1.36	3.25	
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	81.82	1.60	1.31	4.56	
B0042	Conduct training on guiding recovery forces in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	83.64	1.42	1.19	5.75	
B0041	Conduct training on guidelines for food or water rationing	81.82	1.39	1.14	6.89	
B0039	Conduct training on factors which affect psychological aspects of survival	83.64	1.27	1.06	7.95	10
B0043	Conduct training on induced conditions in global environments	80.00	1.28	1.03	8.97	
B0038	Conduct training on emotional reactions to psychological aspects of survival	80.00	1.26	1.01	9.98	
B0046	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of water in global environments	76.36	1.24	.95	10.93	
B0035	Conduct training on construction of fires in global environments	74.55	1.26	.94	11.86	
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	72.73	1.25	.91	12.77	15
B0037	Conduct training on determination of location in global environments	72.73	1.23	.90	13.67	
A0007	Conduct OJT	45.45	1.90	.86	14.53	
A0008	Conduct survival, evasion, resistance, and escape (SERE) continuation training	56.36	1.47	.83	15.36	
A0031	Procure training aids, space, or equipment	72.73	1.05	.76	16.12	
B0051	Conduct training on prioritization of survivor needs in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	72.73	1.04	.75	16.87	15
B0069	Conduct training on use of global positioning systems (GPSS)	67.27	1.12	.75	17.63	

Number of Members: 55

gp0010

Task	Task Statement	Percent of Members Performing	Avg Pct Time Spent by Mbrs Performing	Sorted Avg Pct Time Spent by All Members	Cumulative Avg Pct Time Spent by All Members	Task Seq Num
B0057	Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	72.73	1.03	.75	18.38	
B0034	Conduct training on aircrew life support equipment	65.45	1.15	.75	19.13	
B0064	Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE equipment, other than cutting tools	72.73	1.03	.75	19.87	20
B0049	Conduct training on personal hygiene in global environments	76.36	.97	.74	20.62	
B0062	Conduct training on use and care of clothing in global environments	72.73	1.02	.74	21.36	
B0056	Conduct training on satisfying individual needs, other than in captivity	69.09	1.07	.74	22.10	
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	70.91	1.03	.73	22.83	
B0070	Conduct training on use of improvised clothing in global environments	67.27	1.05	.70	23.54	25
B0059	Conduct training on transporting burdens	69.09	1.02	.70	24.24	
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	69.09	1.02	.70	24.94	
B0055	Conduct training on satisfying group needs, other than in captivity	69.09	1.02	.70	25.65	
B0054	Conduct training on sanitation procedures in global environments	72.73	.96	.70	26.34	
B0061	Conduct training on walking techniques in global environments	69.09	1.00	.69	27.04	30
B0065	Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices in global environments, other than in open seas environments or under evasion conditions	70.91	.98	.69	27.73	
B0063	Conduct training on use or maintenance of cutting tools	70.91	.97	.69	28.42	
B0075	Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation	67.27	1.02	.68	29.10	
B0047	Conduct training on methods used to combat psychological stress, other than during captivity	69.09	.98	.68	29.78	
B0060	Conduct training on tying hitches, knots, or lashes, other than climbing knots	69.09	.98	.68	30.46	35
B0048	Conduct training on nontactical personnel recovery tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP)	69.09	.98	.68	31.14	
B0074	Conduct training on use of recovery devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	70.91	.94	.66	31.80	
B0052	Conduct training on recovery site selection in global environments	69.09	.96	.66	32.46	
H0177	Conduct training on camouflage techniques under evasion conditions	69.09	.95	.66	33.12	
H0192	Conduct training on methods of assisted evasion	69.09	.95	.66	33.78	40
H0186	Conduct training on five phases of evasion	67.27	.98	.66	34.44	
H0202	Conduct training on use of clothing or equipment to satisfy needs under evasion conditions	69.09	.95	.65	35.09	
H0184	Conduct training on evader responsibilities during personnel recoveries	67.27	.97	.65	35.75	

Number of Members: 55

gp0010

Task	Task Statement	Percent of Members Performing	Avg Pct Time Spent by Mbrs Performing	Sorted Avg Pct Time Spent by All Members	Cumulative Avg Pct Time Spent by All Members	Task Seq Num
A0027	Maintain training records or files	54.55	1.20	.65	36.40	
H0198	Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or storage of water under evasion conditions	69.09	.95	.65	37.05	45
H0185	Conduct training on evasion movement techniques	67.27	.97	.65	37.70	
H0200	Conduct training on selection and use of evasion shelter sites	67.27	.97	.65	38.35	
B0072	Conduct training on use of improvised signaling devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	70.91	.92	.65	39.00	
F0141	Conduct training on prevention or treatment of dehydration	67.27	.96	.65	39.65	
H0189	Conduct training on impact of evasion conditions on satisfying needs	65.45	.99	.65	40.30	50
H0197	Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or storage of food under evasion conditions	69.09	.93	.64	40.94	
B0058	Conduct training on selection of campsites in global environments	65.45	.98	.64	41.58	
H0199	Conduct training on prioritization of needs under evasion conditions	67.27	.95	.64	42.23	
H0187	Conduct training on guiding recovery forces under evasion conditions	67.27	.95	.64	42.87	
H0194	Conduct training on navigation under evasion conditions	65.45	.98	.64	43.51	55
B0067	Conduct training on use of edibility tests	74.55	.85	.63	44.14	
A0025	Inspect training materials or aids for operation or suitability	36.36	1.74	.63	44.77	
B0071	Conduct training on use of improvised equipment in global environments	70.91	.89	.63	45.40	
H0183	Conduct training on effects of social customs on evaders	69.09	.90	.63	46.03	
H0191	Conduct training on locating recovery sites under evasion conditions	67.27	.92	.62	46.65	60
H0180	Conduct training on development or use of evasion plans of action (EPAs)	65.45	.95	.62	47.27	
H0201	Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices under evasion conditions	67.27	.92	.62	47.88	
H0205	Conduct training on use of recovery devices under evasion conditions	67.27	.91	.61	48.50	
H0176	Conduct training on authentication procedures	67.27	.91	.61	49.11	
H0195	Conduct training on overcoming barriers under evasion conditions	67.27	.91	.61	49.73	65
F0142	Conduct training on prevention or treatment of heat disorders	67.27	.91	.61	50.34	
H0203	Conduct training on use of fire to satisfy needs under evasion conditions	65.45	.93	.61	50.95	
H0179	Conduct training on determination of location under evasion conditions	67.27	.91	.61	51.56	
F0140	Conduct training on prevention or treatment of cold injuries	67.27	.91	.61	52.17	

Number of Members: 55

gp0010

Task	Task Statement	Percent of Members Performing	Avg Pct Time Spent by Mbrs Performing	Sorted Avg Pct Time Spent by All Members	Cumulative Avg Pct Time Spent by All Members	Task Seq Num
H0193	Conduct training on methods of personnel recovery TTP	65.45	.92	.61	52.77	70
H0175	Conduct training on appropriate behavior during assisted evasion	65.45	.92	.60	53.38	
H0204	Conduct training on use of improvised signals under evasion conditions	65.45	.92	.60	53.98	
E0122	Conduct training on use of aircrew personnel lowering devices	52.73	1.15	.60	54.59	
B0066	Conduct training on use of celestial aids for navigation	67.27	.90	.60	55.19	
H0182	Conduct training on effects of political attitudes on evaders	67.27	.90	.60	55.79	75
H0178	Conduct training on completion of isolated personnel reports (ISOPREPs)	65.45	.92	.60	56.39	
F0144	Conduct training on procedures for self-aid treatment of common medical problems	69.09	.87	.60	57.00	
F0149	Conduct training on procedures to control bleeding	69.09	.86	.59	57.59	
F0147	Conduct training on procedures for treatment of shock	69.09	.85	.59	58.18	
F0148	Conduct training on procedures for treatment or prevention of eye injuries	70.91	.83	.59	58.76	80
E0116	Conduct training on parachute drag procedures, other than in open seas	43.64	1.31	.57	59.34	
F0139	Conduct training on prevention or treatment of burns	67.27	.85	.57	59.91	
F0153	Conduct training on treatment of fractures, dislocations, sprains, or strains	65.45	.86	.56	60.47	
A0024	Evaluate progress of trainees	34.55	1.60	.55	61.02	
H0188	Conduct training on imminent capture actions	61.82	.87	.54	61.56	
C0076	Conduct training on camouflage or concealment techniques in open sea environments	50.91	1.05	.53	62.09	85
A0026	Instruct learning principles and concepts	49.09	1.07	.53	62.62	
H0196	Conduct training on personnel premission or predeployment responsibilities	60.00	.88	.53	63.14	
H0190	Conduct training on legal or moral obligations under evasion conditions	56.36	.91	.51	63.66	
H0181	Conduct training on effects of nuclear, biological, or chemical (NBC) conditions on satisfying needs	65.45	.78	.51	64.17	90
E0131	Perform static line parachutist activities	23.64	2.14	.50	64.67	
E0118	Conduct training on procedures for parachute landings	43.64	1.16	.50	65.18	
A0033	Write training reports	32.73	1.53	.50	65.68	
E0119	Conduct training on procedures for parachute malfunctions	36.36	1.27	.46	66.14	
E0117	Conduct training on procedures for parachute deployment	32.73	1.39	.45	66.60	95
B0050	Conduct training on portage techniques in global environments	49.09	.91	.45	67.04	
C0081	Conduct training on landfall techniques	40.00	1.08	.43	67.48	
F0136	Conduct training on hazardous or poisonous animal life	52.73	.82	.43	67.91	
E0121	Conduct training on procedures for post-egress parachuting	29.09	1.47	.43	68.34	

Number of Members: 55

GP0010

Task	Task Statement	Percent of Members Performing	Avg Pct Time Spent by Mbrs Performing	Sorted Avg Pct Time Spent by All Members	Cumulative Avg Pct Time Spent by All Members	Task Seq Num
E0114	Conduct training on donning or doffing parachute equipment	25.45	1.64	.42	68.75	100
F0137	Conduct training on hazardous or poisonous plant life	49.09	.83	.41	69.16	
B0068	Conduct training on use of flotation devices in global environments	45.45	.89	.40	69.56	
C0080	Conduct training on impact of open sea environments on survival needs	30.91	1.26	.39	69.95	
F0138	Conduct training on patient assessment procedures	45.45	.80	.36	70.32	
F0146	Conduct training on procedures for treatment of common medical problems, other than self-aid	45.45	.79	.36	70.68	105
C0078	Conduct training on donning water survival equipment, such as life preserver units (LPUs) or anti-exposure suits	27.27	1.31	.36	71.04	
I0224	Conduct training on role playing	16.36	2.19	.36	71.39	
C0079	Conduct training on hazardous or poisonous marine life	27.27	1.31	.36	71.75	
C0077	Conduct training on canopy disentanglement in open seas environments	29.09	1.20	.35	72.10	
C0082	Conduct training on life raft boarding procedures in open sea environments	25.45	1.37	.35	72.45	110
C0084	Conduct training on life raft operating procedures in all environments	27.27	1.27	.35	72.80	
A0020	Establish or maintain study reference files	18.18	1.86	.34	73.13	
A0002	Advise staff or unit personnel on on-the-job training (OJT) matters	21.82	1.53	.33	73.47	
C0091	Conduct training on prioritization of survivor needs in open sea environments	27.27	1.22	.33	73.80	
E0128	Perform parachutist instructor activities	16.36	2.02	.33	74.13	115
C0088	Conduct training on personal hygiene in open sea environments	27.27	1.21	.33	74.46	
C0085	Conduct training on life raft shelter procedures in open sea environments	23.64	1.39	.33	74.79	
C0083	Conduct training on life raft maintenance in open sea environments	25.45	1.28	.33	75.12	
C0093	Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or storage of water in open sea environments	23.64	1.35	.32	75.43	
C0094	Conduct training on sanitation in open sea environments	25.45	1.24	.32	75.75	120
C0086	Conduct training on methods of travel in open sea environments	25.45	1.23	.31	76.06	
I0216	Conduct training on interrogation processes	9.09	3.44	.31	76.38	
C0090	Conduct training on preparation of life rafts for recovery	23.64	1.31	.31	76.69	
C0096	Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices in open sea environments	21.82	1.40	.31	76.99	
C0089	Conduct training on post-ditching egress procedures in open sea environments	25.45	1.20	.30	77.30	125
B0036	Conduct training on construction of ropes in global environments	41.82	.73	.30	77.60	
A0019	Develop training schedules	18.18	1.67	.30	77.90	

Number of Members: 55

9P0010

Task	Task Statement	Percent of Members Performing	Avg Pct Time Spent by Mbrs Performing	Sorted Avg Pct Time Spent by All Members	Cumulative Avg Pct Time Spent by All Members	Task Seq Num
F0152	Conduct training on treatment of chest injuries	40.00	.76	.30	78.21	
C0098	Conduct training on use of recovery devices in open sea environments	23.64	1.27	.30	78.51	
F0154	Conduct training on treatment of illnesses in specific environments, other than in captivity	34.55	.87	.30	78.81	130
E0113	Conduct emergency parachute system demonstrations	21.82	1.34	.29	79.10	
C0092	Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or storage of food in open sea environments	23.64	1.23	.29	79.39	
I0232	Conduct training on use of resistance techniques during propaganda efforts	9.09	3.17	.29	79.68	
C0097	Conduct training on use of heat sources in open sea environments	23.64	1.21	.29	79.96	

Report Option Table for Modules

Option	Status
Primary Sort	Inventory Sequence
Secondary Sort	Not Used
Print Suppress	Not Used

Report Option Table for Tasks

Option	Status
Primary Sort	Inventory Sequence
Secondary Sort	Not Used
Print Suppress	Not Used

Description of Reported Module Factors

Col	Factor	Source vector	Title	Module Statement	Number Members	Mean	S.D.	Max	Min	Valid
1	TITLE									
1	TITLE		Task Statement							
2	F0030	GP0030/PMP	All AD Ann DAFSC 1T0X1 Separate w/1-48 Mos	TAFMS	15	28.86	27.46	93.33	.00	346
3	F0031	GP0031/PMP	All AD Ann DAFSC 1T0X1 Separate w/49-96 Mos	TAFMS	13	41.15	22.66	100.00	.00	346
4	F0032	GP0032/PMP	All AD Ann DAFSC 1T0X1 Separate w/97+ Mos	TAFMS	3	20.42	23.65	100.00	.00	346
5	F0002	GP0002/PMP	All Active Duty Airmen with DAFSC 1T031		52	26.85	27.06	90.38	.00	346
6	F0003	GP0003/PMP	All Active Duty Airmen with DAFSC 1T051		86	35.21	18.07	90.70	.00	346
7	F0004	GP0004/PMP	All Active Duty Airmen with DAFSC 1T071		39	36.78	17.66	87.18	.00	346
8	F0037	TF0002/RMN	1T0X1 Training Emphasis Ratings		16	4.71	2.08	8.25	.25	346

STS 1T0X1, SERE Specialist, dated Dec 2002 DRAFT, is presented below with matched job inventory tasks and occupational survey data.

STS items are listed below the dotted line, followed by a listing of matched tasks. Pertinent survey data are printed to the right of each task. This printout is extremely useful during utilization and training workshops (UGRWs) to validate STS content and in determining appropriate training codes for STS items. In addition, tasks which were not matched to any STS item are listed in a "Tasks Not Referenced" section at the end of the printout. These unreferenced tasks should be carefully reviewed to identify new areas which may warrant inclusion in the STS.

For assistance in interpretation of this printout, contact AFOMS/OAE, at DSN 487-6811, ext 3011.

D T Y	Tsk Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
-------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------

0001 1T0X1, SERE SPECIALIST, DATED

0002 I. DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

0003 I.1. General supply procedures A B - -

L0284	Coordinate maintenance of equipment with appropriate agencies	27	46	0	10	31	46	3.25
L0285	Develop equipment checklists	27	38	0	17	35	44	3.31
L0286	Evaluate serviceability of equipment, tools, parts, or supplies	20	62	0	19	48	46	3.38
L0287	Identify and report equipment or supply problems	20	62	0	21	42	49	3.94
L0288	Inventory equipment, tools, parts, or supplies, other than evasion and recovery kits	27	69	0	21	41	46	3.75
L0289	Issue or log turn-ins of equipment, tools, parts, or supplies, other than evasion and recovery kits	27	38	0	13	29	23	2.69
L0290	Maintain documentation on items requiring periodic inspections or calibrations	20	54	0	12	27	18	3.12
L0291	Maintain organizational equipment or supply records, other than evasion and recovery kits	20	23	0	12	29	21	3.12
L0292	Pick up, deliver, or store equipment, tools, parts, or supplies	47	46	0	25	43	31	3.31
M0334	Review budget requirements	0	54	67	4	24	62	2.06

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0004	I.2. Responsibilities for government property accountability							
L0288	Inventory equipment, tools, parts, or supplies, other than evasion and recovery kits	27	69	0	21	41	46	3.75
L0289	Issue or log turn-ins of equipment, tools, parts, or supplies, other than evasion and recovery kits	27	38	0	13	29	23	2.69
L0291	Maintain organizational equipment or supply records, other than evasion and recovery kits	20	23	0	12	29	21	3.12
M0306	Develop resource protection programs	0	15	67	4	10	36	1.56
M0317	Establish procedures for accountability of equipment, tools, parts, or supplies	33	46	33	13	30	62	3.62
0005	I.3. Information security:							
0006	I.3.1. Security classification guides							
K0270	Establish or maintain accountability records for classified materials or documents	7	23	0	2	19	18	3.62
0007	I.3.2. Security measures for classified training and materials							
J0237	Assist with preparing or prepare ISOPREPs or EPAs	33	46	0	38	38	26	6.06
J0238	Assist with preparing or prepare special instructions (SPINs)	27	38	33	27	28	23	4.94
J0248	Develop theater concept of operations for personnel recovery	7	23	0	2	13	15	1.94
K0268	Destroy classified materials or documents	20	38	0	10	30	26	4.31
K0270	Establish or maintain accountability records for classified materials or documents	7	23	0	2	19	18	3.62
K0272	Initiate classified reports, messages, or documents	7	23	0	4	14	15	2.50
K0274	Inventory classified materials or documents	0	31	0	4	27	26	3.75
0008	I.4. OPSEC vulnerabilities							
H0176	Conduct training on authentication procedures	73	54	33	69	53	51	6.94

D	T Task	Y Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
H0178	Conduct training on completion of isolated personnel reports (ISOPREPs)	67	54	33	65	55	49	7.06		
H0180	Conduct training on development or use of evasion plans of action (EPAs)	67	54	33	65	50	44	7.25		
H0184	Conduct training on evader responsibilities during personnel recoveries	73	54	33	67	53	46	6.88		
H0187	Conduct training on guiding recovery forces under evasion conditions	73	54	33	65	52	49	7.50		
H0193	Conduct training on methods of personnel recovery TTP	67	54	33	67	50	44	7.12		
H0201	Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices under evasion conditions	73	54	33	65	51	46	7.31		
I0211	Conduct training on establishment of covert communications techniques	13	62	0	8	51	33	7.81		
I0212	Conduct training on establishment of covert organizational structures	7	62	0	6	49	33	7.75		
I0213	Conduct training on establishment of group resistance postures	13	62	0	10	48	31	7.75		
I0214	Conduct training on establishment of individual resistance postures	7	62	0	12	52	36	7.88		
I0220	Conduct training on planning of escapes	7	62	0	8	44	36	7.81		
I0230	Conduct training on use of resistance techniques during indoctrinations	13	62	0	6	48	36	8.25		
I0231	Conduct training on use of resistance techniques during interrogations	7	62	0	12	51	36	8.12		
I0232	Conduct training on use of resistance techniques during propaganda efforts	13	62	0	12	51	36	8.12		
J0237	Assist with preparing or prepare ISOPREPs or EPAs	33	46	0	38	38	26	6.06		
J0238	Assist with preparing or prepare special instructions (SPINs)	27	38	33	27	28	23	4.94		
J0239	Conduct mobile training team (MTT) activities	13	23	33	8	20	33	2.31		
J0240	Conduct SERE repatriation activities	7	8	33	2	12	15	2.50		
J0241	Conduct training on evasion and recovery kit management	13	31	33	13	22	31	3.31		
J0242	Conduct training on high risk of capture (HRC)	13	54	33	8	35	31	5.38		
J0243	Conduct training on use of new SERE equipment	13	46	33	19	33	33	5.88		
J0245	Coordinate personnel recovery exercises with appropriate agencies	7	31	33	8	24	26	3.88		
J0248	Develop theater concept of operations for personnel recovery	7	23	0	2	13	15	1.94		
J0249	Establish unit-level evasion and recovery programs	7	31	0	4	23	23	3.38		
J0250	Evaluate new or proposed SERE equipment	0	23	0	6	20	31	4.75		
J0261	Plan MTT activities	7	15	0	0	12	18	2.38		
J0262	Plan personnel recovery exercises	0	31	0	6	22	23	3.75		
J0263	Prepare SERE documents, such as SERE curricula, for deployments	7	23	0	0	14	13	2.06		
J0264	Prepare SERE equipment for deployments	7	31	0	0	22	21	3.62		
K0271	Identify and report suspected security compromises	20	31	0	13	28	28	5.00		

D	T Task	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
Y Nbr									
0009	I.5.	COMSEC vulnerabilities							
J0239		Conduct mobile training team (MTT) activities	13	23	33	8	20	33	2.31
J0240		Conduct SERE repatriation activities	7	8	33	2	12	15	2.50
J0242		Conduct training on high risk of capture (HRC)	13	54	33	8	35	31	5.38
J0245		Coordinate personnel recovery exercises with appropriate agencies	7	31	33	8	24	26	3.88
J0255		Perform deployed evasion and recovery planner activities	7	31	0	2	19	18	3.31
J0256		Perform in-garrison evasion and recovery planner activities	7	23	0	2	15	15	3.00
J0259		Perform theater-level joint or combined personnel recovery liaison activities	0	8	0	2	12	15	3.00
J0260		Perform unit-level joint or combined personnel recovery liaison activities	7	15	0	2	15	15	3.75
J0261		Plan MTT activities	7	15	0	0	12	18	2.38
J0262		Plan personnel recovery exercises	0	31	0	6	22	23	3.75
K0271		Identify and report suspected security compromises	20	31	0	13	28	28	5.00
K0272		Initiate classified reports, messages, or documents	7	23	0	4	14	15	2.50
0010	I.6.	COMPUSEC vulnerabilities							
A0011		Develop course control documents	0	8	100	2	13	44	.88
A0012		Develop distance learning programs	0	0	0	2	2	5	.81
A0013		Develop or evaluate interactive courseware	0	8	0	2	7	13	1.25
A0014		Develop internal evaluation forms	0	8	0	4	21	23	1.00
A0015		Develop or evaluate multimedia courseware	7	38	0	6	28	36	.81
A0016		Develop or evaluate paper-based courseware	0	0	0	2	15	28	.81
A0017		Develop performance tests	0	15	0	2	10	15	.88
A0018		Develop training programs or procedures, other than new equipment training programs	13	38	0	6	38	44	.94
A0019		Develop training schedules	7	46	33	17	52	67	1.69
A0029		Prepare lesson plans	80	92	33	83	81	72	7.06
A0030		Present formal or informal lectures	80	92	33	77	85	77	6.75
A0032		Write test questions	0	8	0	2	13	15	1.06
J0237		Assist with preparing or prepare ISOPREPs or EPAs	33	46	0	38	38	26	6.06
J0238		Assist with preparing or prepare special instructions (SPINs)	27	38	33	27	28	23	4.94
J0248		Develop theater concept of operations for personnel recovery	7	23	0	2	13	15	1.94
J0249		Establish unit-level evasion and recovery programs	7	31	0	4	23	23	3.38
J0253		Maintain evasion and recovery kit documentation	7	31	0	2	17	10	3.00
J0255		Perform deployed evasion and recovery planner activities	7	31	0	2	19	18	3.31

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
J0256	Perform in-garrison evasion and recovery planner activities	7	23	0	2	15	15	3.00
J0257	Perform personnel recovery observer or controller activities	0	38	0	6	21	28	4.62
J0258	Perform survival training command post controller activities	7	8	0	8	7	21	4.00
J0259	Perform theater-level joint or combined personnel recovery liaison activities	0	8	0	2	12	15	3.00
J0260	Perform unit-level joint or combined personnel recovery liaison activities	7	15	0	2	15	15	3.75
J0261	Plan MTT activities	7	15	0	0	12	18	2.38
J0262	Plan personnel recovery exercises	0	31	0	6	22	23	3.75
J0263	Prepare SERE documents, such as SERE curricula, for deployments	7	23	0	0	14	13	2.06
K0266	Compile data for records, reports, logs, or trend analyses	13	31	33	6	27	41	1.69
K0268	Destroy classified materials or documents	20	38	0	10	30	26	4.31
K0270	Establish or maintain accountability records for classified materials or documents	7	23	0	2	19	18	3.62
K0272	Initiate classified reports, messages, or documents	7	23	0	4	14	15	2.50
K0273	Initiate or maintain standby rosters or workcenter pyramid recall rosters	13	23	0	8	17	26	3.06
K0274	Inventory classified materials or documents	0	31	0	4	27	26	3.75
M0308	Develop inputs to mobility, contingency, disaster preparedness, or unit emergency or alert plans	0	31	67	2	15	36	2.94
M0314	Draft supplements or changes to directives, such as policy directives, instructions, or manuals	7	15	67	2	12	49	2.31
M0315	Establish organizational policies, such as operating instructions (OIs) or standard operating procedures (SOPs)	0	38	33	2	28	77	2.31
M0344	Write or endorse military performance reports	13	8	33	6	20	69	2.31
0011	I.7. SERE Specialist Operational Risk Management (ORM):							
0012	I.7.1. AFOSH standards for SERE Specialist duties							
A0018	Develop training programs or procedures, other than new equipment training programs	13	38	0	6	38	44	.94
L0292	Pick up, deliver, or store equipment, tools, parts, or supplies	47	46	0	25	43	31	3.31
M0300	Conduct safety inspections of equipment or facilities	33	31	33	13	34	59	2.31

prtmcd	STS 1T0X1 w/AD TAFMS/DAFSC Grps in Inv Order	PM0003	'Occupational Analysis Program' 'AFOMS (AETC) Randolph AFB TX'										Page	7
D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP					
M0303		Determine or establish logistics requirements, such as personnel, equipment, tools, parts, supplies, or workspace	20	46	67	13	36	62	3.31					
M0307		Develop self-inspection or self-assessment program checklists	7	23	67	6	27	64	2.50					
M0319		Evaluate job hazards or compliance with Air Force Occupational Safety and Health (AFOSH) Program	13	38	33	8	28	56	3.62					
M0322		Evaluate maintenance or utilization of equipment, tools, parts, supplies, or workspace	13	23	33	10	22	49	2.94					
M0323		Identify SERE training deficiencies	27	38	100	19	51	62	3.56					
M0324		Implement safety or security programs	13	31	33	15	28	62	3.31					
M0325		Initiate corrective actions due to SERE training deficiencies	0	31	67	13	37	59	3.00					
M0328		Inspect personnel for compliance with military standards	13	23	33	15	29	69	3.12					
M0331		Plan layouts of facilities	0	23	33	4	16	49	1.62					
0013	I.7.2. Hazards of SERE Specialist duties and Operational Risk Management (ORM)	B - - -												
B0035	Conduct training on construction of fires in global environments		80	69	0	67	56	41	7.12					
B0040	Conduct training on fording techniques		53	23	0	31	26	21	4.69					
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity		67	69	0	69	56	41	7.12					
B0048	Conduct training on nontactical personnel recovery tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP)		67	69	0	73	58	46	6.69					
B0053	Conduct training on river travel techniques		20	15	0	27	19	23	5.38					
B0063	Conduct training on use or maintenance of cutting tools		67	46	33	75	47	33	5.94					
D0110	Perform dive supervisor activities		7	8	0	6	8	3	1.56					
E0126	Perform military freefall parachutist jump master activities		7	8	0	2	6	13	2.00					
E0132	Perform static line parachutist jump master activities		0	8	0	2	10	23	2.50					
J0262	Plan personnel recovery exercises		0	31	0	6	22	23	3.75					
K0266	Compile data for records, reports, logs, or trend analyses		13	31	33	6	27	41	1.69					
M0296	Conduct general meetings, such as staff meetings, briefings, conferences, or workshops		0	46	67	6	38	72	1.12					
M0300	Conduct safety inspections of equipment or facilities		33	31	33	13	34	59	2.31					

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0014	I.8. Duties and responsibilities of a SERE Specialist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A0008	Conduct survival, evasion, resistance, and escape (SERE) continuation training	53	85	67	60	67	56	5.25
M0318	Evaluate inspection report findings or inspection procedures	13	31	33	6	23	54	2.50
M0337	Review drafts of supplements or changes to directives, such as policy directives, instructions, or manuals	7	31	67	4	22	46	2.06
0015	I.9. Structure of the SERE Specialist career field	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0016	I.10. Conservation practices to preserve training areas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M0315	Establish organizational policies, such as operating instructions (OIs) or standard operating procedures (SOPs)	0	38	33	2	28	77	2.31
0017	I.11. Student/Instructor relationship	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M0329	Interpret policies, directives, or procedures for subordinates	13	15	67	12	31	67	3.06
0018	I.12. Specialty-related tools and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B0034	Conduct training on aircrew life support equipment	67	62	0	58	62	46	6.19
B0036	Conduct training on construction of ropes in global environments	67	31	0	37	23	15	4.31
B0063	Conduct training on use or maintenance of cutting tools	67	46	33	75	47	33	5.94
B0064	Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE equipment, other than cutting tools	73	77	33	77	57	49	6.19
J0243	Conduct training on use of new SERE equipment	13	46	33	19	33	33	5.88

D
 T Tsk
 Y Mbr
 Task Title
 1ST 2ND CAR 3- 5- 7- TNG
 ENL ENL EER LVL LVL LVL EMP

0019 II. SUPERVISION

0020 II.13. Participation in USAF graduate
 evaluation program

M0330 Participate in United States Air Force (USAF) graduate
 evaluation program

0021 II.14. Orient new personnel

A0004 Brief organizational personnel concerning training
 M0295 Assign sponsors for newly assigned personnel
 M0301 Conduct supervisory orientations for newly assigned
 personnel

0022 II.15. Assign personnel to duties

A0003 Assign formal course instructors or OJT trainers or
 certifiers
 M0294 Assign personnel to work areas or duty positions

0023 II.16. Plan work assignments and priorities

M0304 Determine or establish work assignments or priorities

0024 II.17. Schedule work assignments

M0310 Develop or establish work schedules

M0338 Schedule personnel for temporary duty (TDY)
 assignments, leaves, or passes

D T Task Y Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0025	II.18. Establish:							
0026	II.18.1. Work Methods							
M0309	Develop or establish work methods, procedures, or controls	7	31	67	2	30	64	2.94
0027	II.18.2. Controls							
M0309	Develop or establish work methods, procedures, or controls	7	31	67	2	30	64	2.94
0028	II.18.3. Performance standards							
M0316	Establish performance standards for subordinates	7	31	67	15	29	72	3.38
0029	II.19. Evaluate work performance of subordinate personnel							
M0320	Evaluate personnel for compliance with performance standards	20	23	67	15	42	74	3.94
0030	II.20. Resolve technical problems for subordinate personnel							
M0333	Resolve technical problems for subordinate personnel	7	15	67	12	22	62	2.50
0031	II.21. Counsel personnel and resolve individual problems							
M0302	Counsel subordinates concerning personal matters	20	38	67	17	29	72	2.44

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0032		II.22. Initiate action to correct substandard performance by personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M0299		Conduct supervisory performance feedback sessions	7	15	67	10	21	69	2.81
M0327		Initiate actions required due to substandard performance of personnel	7	23	33	12	24	59	3.06
0033		II.23. Prepare performance reports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M0299		Conduct supervisory performance feedback sessions	7	15	67	10	21	69	2.81
M0321		Evaluate personnel for promotion, demotion, reclassification, or special awards	0	8	67	8	15	72	2.62
M0343		Write or endorse civilian performance appraisals	0	8	0	0	1	3	.69
M0344		Write or endorse military performance reports	13	8	33	6	20	69	2.31
0034		II.24. Prepare performance awards	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M0321		Evaluate personnel for promotion, demotion, reclassification, or special awards	0	8	67	8	15	72	2.62
M0345		Write recommendations for awards or decorations	13	8	67	8	23	85	2.88
0035		II.25. Evaluate personnel to determine need for training	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M0320		Evaluate personnel for compliance with performance standards	20	23	67	15	42	74	3.94
M0321		Evaluate personnel for promotion, demotion, reclassification, or special awards	0	8	67	8	15	72	2.62
M0332		Recommend personnel for OOT or continuation training	13	23	33	12	31	64	2.75
0036		III. TRAINER RESPONSIBILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

D
T Task
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 2ND CAR 3- 5- 7- TNG
ENL ENL EER LVL LVL LVL EMP

0037 III.26. Plan and supervise On The Job Training (OJT):

0038 III.26.1. Prepare job qualification standards

A0028 Prepare job qualification standards (JQSs) 7 8 0 15 8 51 .81

0039 III.26.2. Conduct training

A0007 Conduct OJT

A0010 Determine training requirements for instructors

A0026 Instruct learning principles and concepts

M0296 Conduct general meetings, such as staff meetings, briefings, conferences, or workshops

0040 III.26.3. Counsel trainees on their progress

A0022 Evaluate training methods or techniques of instructors

A0024 Evaluate progress of trainees

0041 III.26.4. Monitor effectiveness of training:

0042 III.26.4.1. Skill level upgrade

A0024 Evaluate progress of trainees

M0321 Evaluate personnel for promotion, demotion, reclassification, or special awards

M0326 Initiate personnel action requests

M0332 Recommend personnel for OJT or continuation training

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0043	III.26.4.2. Qualification training	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A0024	Evaluate progress of trainees	33	31	33	35	53	74	5.06
M0332	Recommend personnel for OJT or continuation training	13	23	33	12	31	64	2.75
0044	III.27. Maintain training records	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A0027	Maintain training records or files	60	69	0	56	65	77	2.62
A0033	Write training reports	33	46	33	31	45	51	4.25
0045	III.28. Evaluate effectiveness of OJT training programs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A0002	Advise staff or unit personnel on on-the-job training (OJT) matters	13	46	100	21	52	85	2.44
A0023	Evaluate effectiveness of training procedures	20	38	33	17	48	77	3.12
0046	III.29. Recommend personnel for OJT training	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M0332	Recommend personnel for OJT or continuation training	13	23	33	12	31	64	2.75
0047	IV. SPECIALTY RELATED DUTIES							
0048	IV.30. PR Exercise Observer/Controller duties			A	2b	-	-	-
J0257	Perform personnel recovery observer or controller activities	0	38	0	6	21	28	4.62

D
T Task
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 2ND CAR 3- 5- 7- TNG
ENL ENL EER LVL LVL LVL EMP

0049 IV.31. SERE Specialist Deployed
Responsibilities

0050 IV.31.1. PR Planner

B

C

J0241 Conduct training on evasion and recovery kit management
J0242 Conduct training on high risk of capture (HRC)
J0243 Conduct training on use of new SERE equipment
J0244 Configure evasion and recovery kits
J0246 Develop new equipment training programs
J0247 Develop or conduct SERE indoctrination briefings
J0249 Establish unit-level evasion and recovery programs
J0250 Evaluate new or proposed SERE equipment
J0251 Inventory evasion and recovery kits
J0252 Issue evasion and recovery kits
J0253 Maintain evasion and recovery kit documentation
J0255 Perform deployed evasion and recovery planner activities
J0256 Perform in-garrison evasion and recovery planner activities
J0260 Perform unit-level joint or combined personnel recovery liaison activities
J0263 Prepare SERE documents, such as SERE curricula, for deployments
J0264 Prepare SERE equipment for deployments
J0265 Review ISOPREPs or EPAs

0051 IV.31.2. PR/SERE Theater Indoctrination

B

C

J0247 Develop or conduct SERE indoctrination briefings

0052 IV.31.3. Provide PR connectivity between

aircrew, recovery forces, life support and intelligence

B

C

J0259 Perform theater-level joint or combined personnel recovery liaison activities
J0260 Perform unit-level joint or combined personnel recovery liaison activities

D	T Task	Y Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0053	IV.32.		Air Operation Center and Joint Search & Rescue Coordination Center (JSRC)							

0053 IV.32. Air Operation Center and Joint Search & Rescue Coordination Center (JSRC)

0054 IV.32.1. Structure and organization B C

0055 IV.32.2. SERE Specialist duties B C

J0238	Assist with preparing or prepare special instructions (SPINs)	27	38	33	27	28	23	4.94
J0242	Conduct training on high risk of capture (HRC)	13	54	33	8	35	31	5.38
J0243	Conduct training on use of new SERE equipment	13	46	33	19	33	33	5.88
J0246	Develop new equipment training programs	7	38	33	4	21	33	2.62
J0247	Develop or conduct SERE indoctrination briefings	0	38	0	2	20	15	2.31
J0248	Develop theater concept of operations for personnel recovery	7	23	0	2	13	15	1.94
J0259	Perform theater-level joint or combined personnel recovery liaison activities	0	8	0	2	12	15	3.00
K0281	Prepare administrative or classified materials or documents for mailing, transporting, or issue	7	38	0	2	15	13	2.56

0056 IV.32.3. Combined/Joint operations B C

J0259	Perform theater-level joint or combined personnel recovery liaison activities	0	8	0	2	12	15	3.00
-------	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	------

0057 IV.33. Pre-deployment preparation responsibilities A - -

J0237	Assist with preparing or prepare ISOPREPs or EPAS	33	46	0	38	38	26	6.06
J0242	Conduct training on high risk of capture (HRC)	13	54	33	8	35	31	5.38
J0243	Conduct training on use of new SERE equipment	13	46	33	19	33	33	5.88
J0244	Configure evasion and recovery kits	0	38	33	8	20	28	4.69
J0246	Develop new equipment training programs	7	38	33	4	21	33	2.62
J0249	Establish unit-level evasion and recovery programs	7	31	0	4	23	23	3.38
J0250	Evaluate new or proposed SERE equipment	0	23	0	6	20	31	4.75
J0251	Inventory evasion and recovery kits	0	31	0	6	19	15	3.00
J0253	Maintain evasion and recovery kit documentation	7	31	0	2	17	10	3.00

D	T Tsk	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
J0263		Prepare SERE documents, such as SERE curricula, for deployments	7	23	0	0	14	13	2.06
J0264		Prepare SERE equipment for deployments	7	31	0	0	22	21	3.62
J0265		Review ISOPREPs or EPAs	20	38	0	10	26	23	4.88
K0272		Initiate classified reports, messages, or documents	7	23	0	4	14	15	2.50
K0281		Prepare administrative or classified materials or documents for mailing, transporting, or issue	7	38	0	2	15	13	2.56
0058		IV.34. Conduct Code of Conduct Continuation B Training (CoCCT)							
0059		IV.35. Participate in Developmental Testing and Evaluation (DT&E) and Operational Testing and Evaluation (OT&E)							
E0133		Perform test parachutist activities	7	8	0	2	7	10	2.12
J0245		Coordinate personnel recovery exercises with appropriate agencies	7	31	33	8	24	26	3.88
J0250		Evaluate new or proposed SERE equipment	0	23	0	6	20	31	4.75
0060		IV.36. Perform parachutist duties:							
0061		IV.36.1. Military Free Fall (MFF includes HALO and HAO)							
E0125		Perform military freefall parachutist activities	0	31	0	2	17	23	3.69
0062		IV.36.2. Static line							
E0131		Perform static line parachutist activities	40	46	0	15	40	38	4.25
0063		IV.37. Parachutist safety position duties							
E0130		Perform parachutist safety position activities	27	15	0	10	13	21	2.44

D	T	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
Y	Nbr								

0064	IV.38.	Parachutist jump master duties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E0126		Perform military freefall parachutist jump master activities	7	8	0	2	6	13	2.00
E0132		Perform static line parachutist jump master activities	0	8	0	2	10	23	2.50

0065	IV.39.	Parachutist instructor duties:							

0066	IV.39.1.	Static Line	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E0113		Conduct emergency parachute system demonstrations	33	31	0	12	30	36	3.69
E0114		Conduct training on donning or doffing parachute equipment	53	54	0	19	43	36	4.50
E0116		Conduct training on parachute drag procedures, other than in open seas	67	46	0	35	44	31	5.25
E0117		Conduct training on procedures for parachute deployment	53	54	0	29	44	38	5.19
E0118		Conduct training on procedures for parachute landings	67	54	0	40	52	41	5.38
E0119		Conduct training on procedures for parachute malfunctions	60	54	0	29	48	38	5.44
E0120		Conduct training on procedures for parachute preflight inspections	33	54	0	13	35	36	3.69
E0121		Conduct training on procedures for post-egress parachuting	47	54	0	27	38	36	4.94
E0128		Perform parachutist instructor activities	20	15	0	10	16	23	3.19
E0131		Perform static line parachutist activities	40	46	0	15	40	38	4.25

0067	IV.39.2.	Static Line Jumpmaster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E0113		Conduct emergency parachute system demonstrations	33	31	0	12	30	36	3.69
E0114		Conduct training on donning or doffing parachute equipment	53	54	0	19	43	36	4.50
E0116		Conduct training on parachute drag procedures, other than in open seas	67	46	0	35	44	31	5.25
E0117		Conduct training on procedures for parachute deployment	53	54	0	29	44	38	5.19
E0118		Conduct training on procedures for parachute landings	67	54	0	40	52	41	5.38
E0119		Conduct training on procedures for parachute malfunctions	60	54	0	29	48	38	5.44

D T Y	Task Title	1ST		2ND		3-		5-		7-		TNG	
		ENL	ENL	ENL	ENL	LVL	LVL	LVL	LVL	LVL	LVL	EMP	EMP
E0120	Conduct training on procedures for parachute preflight inspections	33	54	0	13	35	36	3.69					
E0121	Conduct training on procedures for post-egress parachuting	47	54	0	27	38	36	4.94					
E0128	Perform parachutist instructor activities	20	15	0	10	16	23	3.19					
E0131	Perform static line parachutist activities	40	46	0	15	40	38	4.25					
E0132	Perform static line parachutist jump master activities	0	8	0	2	10	23	2.50					
0068	IV.39.3. Freefall												
E0113	Conduct emergency parachute system demonstrations	33	31	0	12	30	36	3.69					
E0114	Conduct training on donning or doffing parachute equipment	53	54	0	19	43	36	4.50					
E0115	Conduct training on egress procedures with nonejection seat simulators	27	31	0	15	27	18	4.19					
E0116	Conduct training on parachute drag procedures, other than in open seas	67	46	0	35	44	31	5.25					
E0117	Conduct training on procedures for parachute deployment	53	54	0	29	44	38	5.19					
E0118	Conduct training on procedures for parachute landings	67	54	0	40	52	41	5.38					
E0119	Conduct training on procedures for parachute malfunctions	60	54	0	29	48	38	5.44					
E0120	Conduct training on procedures for parachute preflight inspections	33	54	0	13	35	36	3.69					
E0121	Conduct training on procedures for post-egress parachuting	47	54	0	27	38	36	4.94					
E0125	Perform military freefall parachutist activities	0	31	0	2	17	23	3.69					
E0128	Perform parachutist instructor activities	20	15	0	10	16	23	3.19					
0069	IV.39.4. Freefall Jumpmaster												
E0113	Conduct emergency parachute system demonstrations	33	31	0	12	30	36	3.69					
E0114	Conduct training on donning or doffing parachute equipment	53	54	0	19	43	36	4.50					
E0116	Conduct training on parachute drag procedures, other than in open seas	67	46	0	35	44	31	5.25					
E0117	Conduct training on procedures for parachute deployment	53	54	0	29	44	38	5.19					
E0118	Conduct training on procedures for parachute landings	67	54	0	40	52	41	5.38					
E0119	Conduct training on procedures for parachute malfunctions	60	54	0	29	48	38	5.44					
E0120	Conduct training on procedures for parachute preflight inspections	33	54	0	13	35	36	3.69					
E0121	Conduct training on procedures for post-egress parachuting	47	54	0	27	38	36	4.94					
E0125	Perform military freefall parachutist activities	0	31	0	2	17	23	3.69					
E0128	Perform parachutist instructor activities	20	15	0	10	16	23	3.19					
0069	IV.39.4. Freefall Jumpmaster												
E0113	Conduct emergency parachute system demonstrations	33	31	0	12	30	36	3.69					
E0114	Conduct training on donning or doffing parachute equipment	53	54	0	19	43	36	4.50					
E0116	Conduct training on parachute drag procedures, other than in open seas	67	46	0	35	44	31	5.25					
E0117	Conduct training on procedures for parachute deployment	53	54	0	29	44	38	5.19					
E0118	Conduct training on procedures for parachute landings	67	54	0	40	52	41	5.38					
E0119	Conduct training on procedures for parachute malfunctions	60	54	0	29	48	38	5.44					
E0120	Conduct training on procedures for parachute preflight inspections	33	54	0	13	35	36	3.69					
E0121	Conduct training on procedures for post-egress parachuting	47	54	0	27	38	36	4.94					
E0125	Perform military freefall parachutist activities	0	31	0	2	17	23	3.69					

D T Y	Task Title	1ST		2ND		CAR		3-		5-		7-		TNG	
		ENL	ENL	ENL	ENL	EER	EER	LVL	LVL	LVL	LVL	LVL	LVL	EMP	EMP
E0126	Perform military freefall parachutist jump master activities	7	8	0	2	6	13	2.00							
E0128	Perform parachutist instructor activities	20	15	0	10	16	23	3.19							
0070	IV.40. Perform parachutist jump examiner duties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E0129	Perform parachutist jump examiner activities	0	8	0	2	5	13	1.88							
0071	IV.41. Parachutist drop zone control officer duties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E0127	Perform parachutist drop zone control officer activities	7	31	0	2	23	28	2.44							
0072	IV.42. Parachute preflight inspection procedures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E0120	Conduct training on procedures for parachute preflight inspections	33	54	0	13	35	36	3.69							
0073	IV.43. Don parachute harness	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E0114	Conduct training on donning or doffing parachute equipment	53	54	0	19	43	36	4.50							
0074	IV.44. Parachute deployment procedures for various aircrew-style parachutes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E0117	Conduct training on procedures for parachute deployment	53	54	0	29	44	38	5.19							
0075	IV.45. Parachute malfunction corrective procedures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E0119	Conduct training on procedures for parachute malfunctions	60	54	0	29	48	38	5.44							

D

T Task

Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP

0076 IV.46. Post-egress parachute procedures - - - -

E0121 Conduct training on procedures for post-egress parachuting 47 54 0 27 38 36 4.94

0077 IV.47. Perform parachute landing procedures - - - -

C0077 Conduct training on canopy disentanglement in open seas environments 20 54 33 27 44 36 5.81

E0118 Conduct training on procedures for parachute landings 67 54 0 40 52 41 5.38

0078 IV.48. Aircrew personnel lowering device - - - -

E0122 Conduct training on use of aircrew personnel lowering devices 60 54 0 46 48 26 5.81

0079 IV.49. Instruct emergency parachute procedures 2b - - - -

E0113 Conduct emergency parachute system demonstrations 33 31 0 12 30 36 3.69

0080 IV.50. Pack parachutes - - - -

E0112 Clean and hang parachute equipment 20 31 0 6 26 28 3.75

E0124 Pack parachutes 20 8 0 4 9 15 2.81

0081 V. INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNIQUES

0082 V.51. Learning principles and concepts B - - - -

A0026 Instruct learning principles and concepts 60 31 0 50 37 38 4.06

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0083	V.52. Develop objectives							
0084	V.52.1. Criterion referenced							
0085	V.52.2. Level of learning							
0086	V.53. Questioning methods for effective learning							
A0022	Evaluate training methods or techniques of instructors	7	31	0	15	37	67	3.44
0087	V.54. Dynamics of small learning groups							
A0026	Instruct learning principles and concepts	60	31	0	50	37	38	4.06
0088	V.55. Maslow's hierarchy of needs and learning							
A0026	Instruct learning principles and concepts	60	31	0	50	37	38	4.06
0089	V.56. Instructional aids							
A0015	Develop or evaluate multimedia courseware	7	38	0	6	28	36	.81
A0016	Develop or evaluate paper-based courseware	0	0	0	2	15	28	.81
A0025	Inspect training materials or aids for operation or suitability	40	54	0	37	64	64	4.94
A0031	Procure training aids, space, or equipment	80	85	0	71	81	64	5.56

D T Y	Task Title			1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0090	V.57. Teaching lecture	2b	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures			80	92	33	77	85	77	6.75
0091	V.58. Demonstration performance	2b	3c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures			80	92	33	77	85	77	6.75
0092	V.59. Case study	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures			80	92	33	77	85	77	6.75
0093	V.60. Guided discussion	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures			80	92	33	77	85	77	6.75
0094	V.61. Role-play	a	-	2b	-	-	-	-	-	-
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures			80	92	33	77	85	77	6.75
I0224	Conduct training on role playing			13	46	0	17	42	31	7.00
0095	V.62. Non-directed discussion	1a	3c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures			80	92	33	77	85	77	6.75
0096	V.63. Communication skills used to deliver a presentation	2b	3c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures			80	92	33	77	85	77	6.75

D	T	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
Y	Nbr								
0097	V.64.	Learning Environments/Time and Circumstance instruction in an operational environment							
			80	92	33	77	85	77	6.75
A0030		Present formal or informal lectures							
0098	V.65.	Experiential Training							
0099	V.66.	Evaluate student learning outcomes							
A0024		Evaluate progress of trainees	33	31	33	35	53	74	5.06
0100	V.67.	Critique student performance							
A0009		Evaluate student performances	87	100	33	90	91	74	7.31
0101	V.68.	Student counseling techniques							
0102	V.69.	Emergent training technologies							
A0021		Evaluate emergent training technologies	13	8	0	6	6	18	.75
0103	V.70.	Develop personal lesson plans from an instructor guide							
A0029		Prepare lesson plans	80	92	33	83	81	72	7.06

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title							
			1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0104	V.71.	Develop personal lesson plans using word processing skills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0105	V.72.	Develop personal lesson presentations using computer software	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0106	V.73.	Use a personal lesson plan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A0030		Present formal or informal lectures	80	92	33	77	85	77	6.75
0107	VI.	COURSE CONTROL							
0108	VI.74.	Training requirements of DoD Directive (DoDD) 1300.7 and DoD Instruction (DoDI) 1300.21							
A0018		Develop training programs or procedures, other than new equipment training programs	13	38	0	6	38	44	.94
0109	VI.75.	Training requirements of JPRA Executive Agent instructions							
A0018		Develop training programs or procedures, other than new equipment training programs	13	38	0	6	38	44	.94
0110	VI.76.	Components of a Course Training Standard (CTS)							
A0011		Develop course control documents	0	8	100	2	13	44	.88

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0111	VI.77. Components of an Specialty Training Standard (STS)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A0011	Develop course control documents	0	8	100	2	13	44	.88
0112	VI.78. Components of a syllabus	A	B	-	-	-	-	-
A0011	Develop course control documents	0	8	100	2	13	44	.88
0113	VI.79. Develop and maintain resident and nonresident courseware:							
0114	VI.79.1. Course control documents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A0011	Develop course control documents	0	8	100	2	13	44	.88
0115	VI.79.2. Evaluation devices	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A0001	Administer or score tests	33	38	0	19	35	33	1.38
A0006	Conduct formal course evaluations	7	8	67	8	23	33	1.38
A0014	Develop internal evaluation forms	0	8	0	4	21	23	1.00
A0032	Write test questions	0	8	0	2	13	15	1.06
0116	VI.79.3. Paper based courseware	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A0006	Conduct formal course evaluations	7	8	67	8	23	33	1.38
A0016	Develop or evaluate paper-based courseware	0	0	0	2	15	28	.81
0117	VI.79.4. Interactive courseware	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A0013	Develop or evaluate interactive courseware	0	8	0	2	7	13	1.25
A0015	Develop or evaluate multimedia courseware	7	38	0	6	28	36	.81
A0021	Evaluate emergent training technologies	13	8	0	6	6	18	.75

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0118	VI.79.5. Distance learning programs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A0012	Develop distance learning programs	0	0	0	2	2	5	.81
A0013	Develop or evaluate interactive courseware	0	8	0	2	7	13	1.25
A0018	Develop training programs or procedures, other than new equipment training programs	13	38	0	6	38	44	.94
A0021	Evaluate emergent training technologies	13	8	0	6	6	18	.75
0119	VII. MEDICAL							
0120	VII.80. Responsibilities of a SERE specialist when providing medical care							
F0150	Conduct training on responsibilities of survival training instructors when providing medical care	27	31	33	23	34	21	6.44
0121	VII.81. Functions of major body systems							
F0135	Conduct training on functions of major body systems	20	31	33	19	24	15	5.50
0122	VII.82. Patient physical assessment							
F0138	Conduct training on patient assessment procedures	53	46	33	46	40	31	5.94
0123	VII.83. Control bleeding							
F0149	Conduct training on procedures to control bleeding	67	69	33	75	60	49	6.31
0124	VII.84. Treat shock							
F0147	Conduct training on procedures for treatment of shock	67	69	33	75	62	49	6.50

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0125	VII.85. CPR							
	4d - - -							
F0134	Conduct training on cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR)	7	23	33	12	16	21	6.38
0126	VII.86. Treat selected soft tissue injuries 2b - - -							
F0155	Conduct training on treatment of selected soft tissue injuries	40	62	33	40	44	44	6.00
0127	VII.87. Treat selected abdominal injuries 2b - - -							
F0151	Conduct training on treatment of abdominal injuries	33	38	33	35	34	33	5.81
0128	VII.88. Treat fractures, dislocations, sprains, and strains 2b 3c - - -							
F0153	Conduct training on treatment of fractures, dislocations, sprains, or strains	67	69	33	71	56	49	6.38
0129	VII.89. Treat spinal injuries 3c - - -							
F0157	Conduct training on treatment of spinal injuries	27	38	33	13	30	28	6.12
0130	VII.90. Treat chest injuries 2b - - -							
F0152	Conduct training on treatment of chest injuries	60	38	33	44	34	36	5.94
0131	VII.91. Prevent cold injuries 3c - - - 4d							
F0140	Conduct training on prevention or treatment of cold injuries	67	69	33	71	59	49	6.56

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0132	VII.92. Treat cold injuries							
F0140	Conduct training on prevention or treatment of cold injuries	67	69	33	71	59	49	6.56
0133	VII.93. Prevent dehydration							
F0141	Conduct training on prevention or treatment of dehydration	73	69	33	71	60	54	5.94
0134	VII.94. Treat dehydration							
F0141	Conduct training on prevention or treatment of dehydration	73	69	33	71	60	54	5.94
0135	VII.95. Prevent Hyponatremia							
F0146	Conduct training on procedures for treatment of common medical problems, other than self-aid	47	69	33	54	53	44	6.25
0136	VII.96. Prevent heat disorders							
F0139	Conduct training on prevention or treatment of burns	67	62	33	71	53	46	6.25
F0142	Conduct training on prevention or treatment of heat disorders	67	69	33	73	56	51	6.56
0137	VII.97. Treat heat disorders							
F0139	Conduct training on prevention or treatment of burns	67	62	33	71	53	46	6.25
F0142	Conduct training on prevention or treatment of heat disorders	67	69	33	73	56	51	6.56

D
T Task
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 2ND CAR 3- 5- 7- TNG
ENL ENL EER LVL LVL LVL EMP

0138 VII.98. Prevent high altitude medical emergencies (mountainous) A - - -

F0143 Conduct training on prevention or treatment of high-altitude medical emergencies 7 23 33 13 24 31 5.19

0139 VII.99. Treat high altitude medical emergencies (mountainous) A - - -

F0143 Conduct training on prevention or treatment of high-altitude medical emergencies 7 23 33 13 24 31 5.19

0140 VII.100. Survival medicine procedures used to treat common medical problems 2b 3c - -

F0146 Conduct training on procedures for treatment of common medical problems, other than self-aid 47 69 33 54 53 44 6.25

F0148 Conduct training on procedures for treatment or prevention of eye injuries 73 62 33 75 57 51 6.19

0141 VII.101. Treat skull injuries 2b - - -

F0156 Conduct training on treatment of skull injuries 47 38 33 19 31 28 5.88

0142 VII.102. Sources of poisons:

0143 VII.102.1. Hazardous plant life B C - -

F0137 Conduct training on hazardous or poisonous plant life 47 69 33 50 48 38 5.94

0144 VII.102.2. Hazardous animal life B C - -

F0136 Conduct training on hazardous or poisonous animal life 47 77 33 56 52 46 5.94

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0145	VII.103. Procedures for treating poisons:							
0146	VII.103.1. Injected				B 3c	-	-	
F0145	Conduct training on procedures for treating injection of, ingestion of, or contact with poisons or venoms	27	69	33	31	43	44	5.75
0147	VII.103.2. Ingested				B C	-	-	
F0145	Conduct training on procedures for treating injection of, ingestion of, or contact with poisons or venoms	27	69	33	31	43	44	5.75
0148	VII.103.3. Contact				B C	-	-	
F0145	Conduct training on procedures for treating injection of, ingestion of, or contact with poisons or venoms	27	69	33	31	43	44	5.75
0149	VII.104. Treat selected medical problems in a wilderness environment				3c	-	-	
F0154	Conduct training on treatment of illnesses in specific environments, other than in captivity	27	69	33	42	45	46	6.19
0150	VII.1050 Self-aid treatment for common survival medical problems				3c	-	-	
F0144	Conduct training on procedures for self-aid treatment of common medical problems	73	69	33	73	60	51	6.50
0151	VIII. ROUGH LAND EVACUATION							

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0152	VIII.106. Climbing equipment							
G0173	Conduct training on use or maintenance of climbing or evacuation equipment	7	0	33	6	8	13	4.81
0153	VIII.107. Evacuation equipment							
G0173	Conduct training on use or maintenance of climbing or evacuation equipment	7	0	33	6	8	13	4.81
0154	VIII.108. Construct anchor systems							
G0162	Conduct training on construction of anchor systems for high or low angle rough terrain	7	0	33	4	12	13	4.50
0155	VIII.109. Care for climbing equipment							
G0173	Conduct training on use or maintenance of climbing or evacuation equipment	7	0	33	6	8	13	4.81
G0174	Conduct training on use or maintenance of improvised climbing equipment	13	0	33	6	9	13	5.12
0156	VIII.110. Climbing techniques for rough terrain							
G0158	Conduct training on ascension techniques	13	0	33	10	12	13	4.50
G0161	Conduct training on climbing techniques for high or low angle rough terrain	13	8	33	4	14	13	4.56
G0166	Conduct training on procedures for climbing safety	13	0	33	4	9	13	5.25
0157	VIII.111. Belaying techniques for rough terrain							
G0159	Conduct training on belaying techniques for high or low angle rough terrain	13	0	33	4	13	13	4.81
G0166	Conduct training on procedures for climbing safety	13	0	33	4	9	13	5.25

D
T Task
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 2ND CAR 3- 5- 7- TNG
ENL ENL EER LVL LVL LVL EMP

0158 VIII.112. Rappelling techniques for rough terrain 2b - - 3c

G0168 Conduct training on procedures for rappelling safety
G0169 Conduct training on rappelling techniques for high or low angle rough terrain

G0172 Conduct training on use of rappelling commands 13 0 33 4 10 13 5.00
7 0 33 4 8 13 4.88
7 0 33 4 8 13 4.81

0159 VIII.113. Climbing commands 2b - - 3c

G0170 Conduct training on use of climbing commands 13 0 33 4 9 10 4.75

0160 VIII.114. Litter evacuation commands 2b - - 3c

G0165 Conduct training on litter evacuation commands 7 8 33 4 15 15 5.81

0161 VIII.115. Climbing safety procedures 2b - - 3c

G0166 Conduct training on procedures for climbing safety 13 0 33 4 9 13 5.25

0162 VIII.116. Evacuation techniques for a rough terrain 2c - - 3c

G0163 Conduct training on evacuation techniques for high or low angle rough terrain 7 0 33 4 12 13 4.62

G0165 Conduct training on litter evacuation commands 7 8 33 4 15 15 5.81

G0167 Conduct training on procedures for evacuation safety 7 0 33 4 8 13 5.62

0163 VIII.117. Body carrying techniques 2c - - 3c

G0160 Conduct training on body-carrying techniques for low angle rough terrain 13 8 33 6 13 15 4.88

D
T Task
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 2ND CAR 3- 5- 7- TNG
ENL ENL EER LVL LVL LVL EMP

0164 VIII.118. Improved litter techniques 2c - - 3c

G0164 Conduct training on improvised litter techniques 20 8 33 6 17 15 5.81

0165 VIII.119. Selected climbing knots 2c - - 3c

G0171 Conduct training on use of climbing knots 13 0 33 4 9 13 5.31

0166 IX. MANAGEMENT OF SERE OPERATIONS

0167 IX. Requisitioning supplies for SERE training - A - -

0168 IX.121. Maintaining a supply account - A - -

L0291 Maintain organizational equipment or supply records, other than evasion and recovery kits 20 23 0 12 29 21 3.12

0169 IX.122. Establishing a munitions account - A - -

0170 IX.123. Logistical requirements:

0171 IX.123.1. Transportation - A - -

M0303 Determine or establish logistics requirements, such as personnel, equipment, tools, parts, supplies, or workspace 20 46 67 13 36 62 3.31

D
T Task
Y Mbr

Task Title

1ST 2ND CAR 3- 5- 7- TNG
ENL ENL EER LVL LVL LVL EMP

0172 IX.123.2. Rations

- A - -

M0303 Determine or establish logistics requirements, such as personnel, equipment, tools, parts, supplies, or workspace

20 46 67 13 36 62 3.31

0173 IX.123.3. Clothing:

0174 IX.123.3.1. Student

- A - -

M0303 Determine or establish logistics requirements, such as personnel, equipment, tools, parts, supplies, or workspace

20 46 67 13 36 62 3.31

0175 IX.123.3.2. Instructor

- A - -

M0303 Determine or establish logistics requirements, such as personnel, equipment, tools, parts, supplies, or workspace

20 46 67 13 36 62 3.31

0176 IX.123.4. Training equipment

0177 IX.123.4.1. Student

- A - -

M0303 Determine or establish logistics requirements, such as personnel, equipment, tools, parts, supplies, or workspace

20 46 67 13 36 62 3.31

0178 IX.123.4.2. Instructor

- A - -

M0303 Determine or establish logistics requirements, such as personnel, equipment, tools, parts, supplies, or workspace

20 46 67 13 36 62 3.31

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0179		IX.123.5. TDY orders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M0303		Determine or establish logistics requirements, such as personnel, equipment, tools, parts, supplies, or workspace	20	46	67	13	36	62	3.31
0180		IX.123.6. Funding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M0303		Determine or establish logistics requirements, such as personnel, equipment, tools, parts, supplies, or workspace	20	46	67	13	36	62	3.31
M0312		Draft budget requirements	7	54	67	2	19	54	1.75
0181		IX.123.7. Acquiring maps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M0303		Determine or establish logistics requirements, such as personnel, equipment, tools, parts, supplies, or workspace	20	46	67	13	36	62	3.31
0182		IX.123.8. Munitions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M0303		Determine or establish logistics requirements, such as personnel, equipment, tools, parts, supplies, or workspace	20	46	67	13	36	62	3.31
0183		IX.124. Logistical coordination requirements:							
0184		IX.124.1. Interagency (i.e., sister service intercommand support)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M0313		Draft host-tenant or interservice agreements	7	15	33	2	9	41	2.31

D
T Task
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 2ND CAR 3- 5- 7- TNG
ENL ENL EER LVL LVL LVL EMP

0185 IX.124.2. Training area considerations - A - -

0186 IX.124.3. Land use (Memorandums of Agreement, Forest Service, Department of Natural Resources, State Parks, etc.) - A - -

M0303 Determine or establish logistics requirements, such as personnel, equipment, tools, parts, supplies, or workspace 20 46 67 13 36 62 3.31

0187 IX.124.4. Permits impacting landuse (i.e., fire, game, discharge of pyrotechnics) - A - -

M0303 Determine or establish logistics requirements, such as personnel, equipment, tools, parts, supplies, or workspace 20 46 67 13 36 62 3.31

0188 IX.124.5. Medical support - A - -

M0303 Determine or establish logistics requirements, such as personnel, equipment, tools, parts, supplies, or workspace 20 46 67 13 36 62 3.31

M0313 Draft host-tenant or interservice agreements 7 15 33 2 9 41 2.31

0189 IX.124.6. Student Administration - A - -

M0303 Determine or establish logistics requirements, such as personnel, equipment, tools, parts, supplies, or workspace 20 46 67 13 36 62 3.31

0190 IX.124.7. Communication systems (frequencies) - A - -

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title										
			1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP			
M0303		Determine or establish logistics requirements, such as personnel, equipment, tools, parts, supplies, or workspace	20	46	67	13	36	62	3.31			
0191		IX.124.8. Operations support (i.e., aircraft, vehicles)	-	A	-	-	-	-	-			
M0303		Determine or establish logistics requirements, such as personnel, equipment, tools, parts, supplies, or workspace	20	46	67	13	36	62	3.31			
0192		IX.125. Determine operational training requirements	-	A	-	-	-	-	-			
0193		IX.125.1. Safety considerations	-	A	-	-	-	-	-			
M0324		Implement safety or security programs	13	31	33	15	28	62	3.31			
0194		IX.125.2. Identify SERE training deficiencies	-	A	-	-	-	-	-			
M0323		Identify SERE training deficiencies	27	38	100	19	51	62	3.56			
0195		IX.125.3. Initiate corrective actions	-	A	-	-	-	-	-			
M0325		Initiate corrective actions due to SERE training deficiencies	0	31	67	13	37	59	3.00			
0196		IX.126. Unit Manpower Document (UMD)	-	A	-	-	-	-	-			

D	T Tsk	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
Y Nbr									
0197	IX.127.	Unit Manning Personnel Roster (UMPR)	-	A	-	-	-	-	-
0198	IX.128.	Write job description for SERE Specialist duty positions	-	A	-	-	-	-	-
M0341		Write job or position descriptions	7	15	67	8	14	69	.94
0199	IX.129.	Budget management	-	A	-	-	-	-	-
M0312		Draft budget requirements	7	54	67	2	19	54	1.75
M0334		Review budget requirements	0	54	67	4	24	62	2.06
0200	IX.130.	Inspection program	-	A	-	-	-	-	-
M0297		Conduct self-inspections or self-assessments	13	54	33	10	47	72	3.12
M0298		Conduct staff assistance visits, inspections, or audits	7	8	67	2	9	36	1.94
M0307		Develop self-inspection or self-assessment program checklists	7	23	67	6	27	64	2.50
M0340		Write inspection reports	7	8	33	6	12	28	1.56
M0346		Write replies to inspection reports	0	8	67	2	10	56	2.12
0201	IX.131.	File plan	-	A	-	-	-	-	-
K0275		Maintain administrative files, other than evasion and recovery kit documentation	7	54	0	4	28	36	2.06
0202	IX.132.	Technical Order Management	-	A	-	-	-	-	-
K0269		Establish or maintain automated technical order management system (AFOMS) accounts	0	0	0	2	1	5	1.62
K0276		Maintain publications libraries, other than technical order (TO) libraries	7	46	0	6	24	26	2.81
K0277		Maintain time compliance technical orders (TCTOS)	7	15	0	4	5	3	2.12
K0278		Maintain TO libraries	7	31	0	4	9	8	2.31

D T Tsk Y Nbr	Task Title	1ST		2ND		CAR		3-		5-		7-		TNG	
		ENL	ENL	ENL	ENL	EER	EER	LVL	LVL	LVL	LVL	LVL	LVL	EMP	EMP
K0280	Participate in TCTO meetings	7	8	0	2	5	0	1.69							
K0282	Review TO changes	0	31	0	4	16	18	3.56							
0203	IX.133. Electronic publications	-	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K0276	Maintain publications libraries, other than technical order (TO) libraries	7	46	0	6	24	26	2.81							
0204	X. GENERAL SERE KNOWLEDGE														
0205	x.134. Satisfy needs as a lone survivor	3c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B0056	Conduct training on satisfying individual needs, other than in captivity	73	69	0	77	57	46	6.44							
0206	X.135. Survivor's mission	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0207	X.136. Eight basic needs	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B0051	Conduct training on prioritization of survivor needs in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	80	69	0	77	57	46	6.62							
H0199	Conduct training on prioritization of needs under evasion conditions	73	62	33	67	50	41	7.06							
0208	X.137. Five basic conditions affecting survival	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0209	X.138. Factors which influence climate and weather	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title		1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0210	X.139.	Effects of climate on terrain and life forms	B - - -							
0211	X.140.	Considerations for personal survival kits	B - - -							
B0034		Conduct training on aircrew life support equipment		67	62	0	58	62	46	6.19
0212	X.141.	Care for and use cutting tools	3c - - -							
B0063		Conduct training on use or maintenance of cutting tools		67	46	33	75	47	33	5.94
0213	X.142.	Tie square, bowline, sheet bend, butterfly knots	3c - - -							
B0060		Conduct training on tying hitches, knots, or lashes, other than climbing knots		67	38	33	71	42	33	6.31
0214	X.143.	Tie timber, clove, truckers, postal hitches	3c - - -							
B0060		Conduct training on tying hitches, knots, or lashes, other than climbing knots		67	38	33	71	42	33	6.31
0215	X.144.	Tie square, shear, diagonal lashes	3c - - -							
B0060		Conduct training on tying hitches, knots, or lashes, other than climbing knots		67	38	33	71	42	33	6.31

D T Task Y Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0216	X.145. Construct 3-strand braid, 2-strand twist ropes from parachute suspension line							
B0036	Conduct training on construction of ropes in global environments	67	31	0	37	23	15	4.31
0217	X.146. Prepare parachute assembly for improvising to meet needs							
B0070	Conduct training on use of improvised clothing in global environments	80	38	33	69	47	36	6.19
B0071	Conduct training on use of improvised equipment in global environments	73	62	33	75	55	31	6.19
B0072	Conduct training on use of improvised signaling devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	73	69	33	75	58	49	6.00
E0123	Dismantle parachute assemblies	40	23	0	23	28	18	4.69
0218	X.147. Factors which affect psychological aspects of survival							
B0039	Conduct training on factors which affect psychological aspects of survival	93	69	0	79	71	46	6.75
0219	X.148. Emotional reactions to psychological aspects of survival							
B0038	Conduct training on emotional reactions to psychological aspects of survival	87	77	0	77	70	49	6.69
0220	X.149. Methods used to combat psychological stress							
B0047	Conduct training on methods used to combat psychological stress, other than during captivity	67	69	0	77	58	44	6.69

D	Tsk	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
Y Nbr									
0221	X.150.	The will to survive							
B0038		Conduct training on emotional reactions to psychological aspects of survival	87	77	0	77	70	49	6.69
B0039		Conduct training on factors which affect psychological aspects of survival	93	69	0	79	71	46	6.75
B0047		Conduct training on methods used to combat psychological stress, other than during captivity	67	69	0	77	58	44	6.69
0222	X.151.	Problem solving applied to organization, leadership, and followership							
B	-	-	3c						
0223	X.152.	Problem solving techniques				2c	3c	-	4d
0224	X.153.	Overcoming food and water aversions				B	-	-	-
B0047		Conduct training on methods used to combat psychological stress, other than during captivity	67	69	0	77	58	44	6.69
0225	X.154.	Food sources available to a survivor to prevent nutritional deficiencies				B	-	-	-
B0045		Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00
I0227		Conduct training on treatment of common injuries or illnesses in captivity	13	54	0	4	44	33	7.38
0226	X.155.	Edibility test				3c	-	-	-
B0067		Conduct training on use of edibility tests	80	69	33	77	59	46	5.69

D
T Tsk
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 2ND CAR 3- 5- 7- TNG
ENL ENL EER LVL LVL LVL EMP

0227 X.156. Guidelines for rationing

0228 X.156.1. Food

B - - -

B0041 Conduct training on guidelines for food or water rationing

87 77 0 81 63 49 6.50

0229 X.156.2. Water

B - - -

B0041 Conduct training on guidelines for food or water rationing

87 77 0 81 63 49 6.50

0230 X.157. Search and recovery methods: water, B - - C
ground, air

B0042 Conduct training on guiding recovery forces in global environments, other than under evasion conditions

87 62 0 85 60 49 7.25

B0048 Conduct training on non tactical personnel recovery tactics, techniques and procedures (TRP)

67 69 0 73 58 46 6.69

B0052 Conduct training on recovery site selection in global environments

67 69 0 75 56 46 6.69

B0074 Conduct training on use of recovery devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions

80 69 33 75 63 49 7.00

C0098 Conduct training on use of recovery devices in open sea environments

13 62 0 25 48 38 6.62

0231 X.158. Multi-Service extraction devices 2b - - 3c

B0048 Conduct training on non tactical personnel recovery tactics, techniques and procedures (TRP)

67 69 0 73 58 46 6.69

B0074 Conduct training on use of recovery devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions

80 69 33 75 63 49 7.00

D
 T Task
 Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 2ND CAR 3- 5- 7- TNG
 ENL ENL EER LVL LVL LVL EMP

0232 X.159. Integrated GPS receiver with other navigation aids 2b 3c - 4d

B0069 Conduct training on use of global positioning systems (GPSs) 60 62 33 69 55 44 6.81

0233 X.160. Integrated GPS receiver during recovery operations 2b 3c - 4d

B0069 Conduct training on use of global positioning systems (GPSs) 60 62 33 69 55 44 6.81

0234 X.161. Guide recovery forces during daylight and night time operations

0235 X.161.1. Use PRC-112 series radios 2b 3c - 4d

B0042 Conduct training on guiding recovery forces in global environments, other than under evasion conditions 87 62 0 85 60 49 7.25

0236 X.161.2. Use PRC 112 Radio Interrogation Equipment 2b 3c - 4d

H0201 Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices under evasion conditions 73 54 33 65 51 46 7.31

0237 X.162. Maps and charts:

0238 X.162.1. Use of:

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0239	X.162.1.1. DoD Evasion Chart (EVC)							
					B	3c	-	4d
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	73	77	33	73	51	44	6.69
0240	X.162.1.2. Tactical Pilotage Chart (TPC)							
					B	2b	-	-
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	73	77	33	73	51	44	6.69
0241	X.162.1.3. Operational Navigation Chart (ONC)							
					B	2b	-	-
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	73	77	33	73	51	44	6.69
0242	X.162.1.4. Global Navigation and Planning Chart (GNC)							
					B	2b	-	-
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	73	77	33	73	51	44	6.69
0243	X.162.1.5. Jet Navigation Chart (JN or JNC-A)							
					B	2b	-	-
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	73	77	33	73	51	44	6.69
0244	X.162.1.6. Joint Operations Graphic (JOG)							
					B	2b	-	-
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	73	77	33	73	51	44	6.69
0245	X.162.1.7. Special purpose maps and charts							
					B	2b	-	4d
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	73	77	33	73	51	44	6.69
B0075	Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation	73	77	33	73	51	44	6.69
		67	62	33	69	48	36	6.88

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0246	X.162.2.	Different coordinate systems:							
0247	X.162.2.1.	Military Grid Reference System				2b	3c	-	
B0073		Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	73	77	33	73	51	44	6.69
0248	X.162.2.2.	Latitude/Longitude				2b	3c	-	
B0073		Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	73	77	33	73	51	44	6.69
0249	X.162.2.3.	Range and Township				2b	-	-	
B0073		Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	73	77	33	73	51	44	6.69
0250	X.163.	Pack issued survival equipment				3c	-	-	
J0254		Pack survival gear or life support equipment for training	7	46	0	10	27	21	4.12
0251	X.164.	Improvised methods of burden carrying				2b	3c	-	
B0059		Conduct training on transporting burdens	67	46	33	71	43	28	6.06
0252	X.165.	Transport burdens				3c	-	-	4d
B0059		Conduct training on transporting burdens	67	46	33	71	43	28	6.06

D	T Tsk	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
Y Nbr									
0253	X.166.	Roles and missions of current Air Force aircraft							
0254	XI. TEMPERATE								
0255	XI.167.	SERE Tactics, Techniques and Procedures (TTP) in the Temperate Environment							
0256	XI.167.1.	Instruct							
B0048		Conduct training on nontactical personnel recovery tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP)	67	69	0	73	58	46	6.69
H0193		Conduct training on methods of personnel recovery TTP	67	54	33	67	50	44	7.12
0257	XI.167.2.	Use							
B0048		Conduct training on nontactical personnel recovery tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP)	67	69	0	73	58	46	6.69
H0193		Conduct training on methods of personnel recovery TTP	67	54	33	67	50	44	7.12
0258	XI.168.	Characteristics of a temperate environment							
0259	XI.169.	Five rules of improvising to satisfy needs in a temperate environment							
B0070		Conduct training on use of improvised clothing in global environments	80	38	33	69	47	36	6.19
B0071		Conduct training on use of improvised equipment in global environments	73	62	33	75	55	31	6.19

D	T Tsk	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
B0072		Conduct training on use of improvised signaling devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	73	69	33	75	58	49	6.00
0260	XI.170.	Prioritize survivor needs in a temperate environment							
B0051		Conduct training on prioritization of survivor needs in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	80	69	0	77	57	46	6.62
B0055		Conduct training on satisfying group needs, other than in captivity	73	69	0	77	53	36	6.25
B0056		Conduct training on satisfying individual needs, other than in captivity	73	69	0	77	57	46	6.44
0261	XI.171.	Impact of the temperate environment on survivor needs							
B0055		Conduct training on satisfying group needs, other than in captivity	73	69	0	77	53	36	6.25
B0056		Conduct training on satisfying individual needs, other than in captivity	73	69	0	77	57	46	6.44
0262	XI.172.	COLDER principle in a temperate environment							
B0062		Conduct training on use and care of clothing in global environments	80	77	33	79	59	44	6.44
0263	XI.173.	Use and maintain selected aircrew clothing and equipment in a temperate environment							
B0062		Conduct training on use and care of clothing in global environments	80	77	33	79	59	44	6.44
B0063		Conduct training on use or maintenance of cutting tools	67	46	33	75	47	33	5.94
B0064		Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE equipment, other than cutting tools	73	77	33	77	57	49	6.19

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0264	XI.174. Use and maintain issued SERE Specialist clothing/equipment in a temperate environment							
B0064	Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE equipment, other than cutting tools	73	77	33	77	57	49	6.19
0265	XI.175. Aircrew signaling devices in a temperate environment							
B0034	Conduct training on aircrew life support equipment	67	62	0	58	62	46	6.19
B0065	Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices in global environments, other than in open seas environments or under evasion conditions	73	62	33	73	55	44	6.81
0266	XI.176. Fire lays to satisfy needs in a temperate environment							
B0035	Conduct training on construction of fires in global environments	80	69	0	67	56	41	7.12
0267	XI.177. Construct fires in a temperate environment							
B0035	Conduct training on construction of fires in global environments	80	69	0	67	56	41	7.12
0268	XI.178. Improvised signals in a temperate environment							
B0072	Conduct training on use of improvised signaling devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	73	69	33	75	58	49	6.00

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0269	XI.179. Select a recovery site in a temperate environment							
B0052	Conduct training on recovery site selection in global environments	67	69	0	75	56	46	6.69
0270	XI.180. Guide recovery forces in a temperate environment							
B0042	Conduct training on guiding recovery forces in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	87	62	0	85	60	49	7.25
B0048	Conduct training on nontactical personnel recovery tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP)	67	69	0	73	58	46	6.69
0271	XI.181. Recovery device in a temperate environment							
B0074	Conduct training on use of recovery devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	80	69	33	75	63	49	7.00
0272	XI.182. Predominant animal life in a temperate environment							
0273	XI.183. Predominant plant life in a temperate environment							
0274	XI.184. Select a campsite in a temperate environment							
B0058	Conduct training on selection of campsites in global environments	67	46	33	65	47	33	6.38

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0275	XI.185. Select a site for shelter construction in a temperate environment							
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	67	69	0	69	56	41	7.12
0276	XI.186. Construct shelters in a temperate environment							
0277	XI.186.1 A-frame							
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	67	69	0	69	56	41	7.12
0278	XI.186.2. Lean-to							
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	67	69	0	69	56	41	7.12
0279	XI.186.3. Teepee							
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	67	69	0	69	56	41	7.12
0280	XI.187. Maintain a shelter in a temperate environment							
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	67	69	0	69	56	41	7.12
C0084	Conduct training on life raft operating procedures in all environments	27	62	0	25	48	33	5.88

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0281	XI.188. Improve a naturally-occurring shelter in a temperate environment							
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	67	69	0	69	56	41	7.12
0282	XI.189. Construct a natural shelter in a temperate environment							
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	67	69	0	69	56	41	7.12
0283	XI.190. Locate plant life used as food in a temperate environment							
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00
B0067	Conduct training on use of edibility tests	80	69	33	77	59	46	5.69
0284	XI.191. Locate signs of animal life used as food in a temperate environment							
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00
0285	XI.192. Food procurement techniques in a temperate environment							

prtmcd	STS 1T0X1 w/AD TAFMS/DAFSC Grps in Inv Order	PM0003	'Occupational Analysis Program'										Page
			'AFOMS (AETC) Randolph AFB TX'										53
D T Y	Task Title		1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP				
0286	XI.192.1. Plant	2b 3c - -											
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity		73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00				
B0067	Conduct training on use of edibility tests		80	69	33	77	59	46	5.69				
0287	XI.192.2. Insert	2b 3c - -											
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity		73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00				
0288	XI.192.3. Animal	2b 3c - -											
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity		73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00				
0289	XI.192.4. Aquatic	2b 3c - -											
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity		73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00				
B0067	Conduct training on use of edibility tests		80	69	33	77	59	46	5.69				
C0079	Conduct training on hazardous or poisonous marine life		13	69	0	31	48	38	6.00				
0290	XI.193. Prepare, preserve, store and consume food in a temperate environment	3c - - -											
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity		73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00				

prtmod	STS 1T0X1 w/AD TAFMS/DAFSC Grps in Inv Order	PM0003	'Occupational Analysis Program' 'AFOMS (AETC) Randolph AFB TX'										Page 54
D T Y	Task Title		1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP				
0291	XI.194. Procure, prepare, store and consume water in a temperate environment	3c - - -											
B0046	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of water in global environments		80	77	0	83	57	46	6.69				
0292	XI.195. Personal hygiene in a temperate environment	3c - - -											
B0049	Conduct training on personal hygiene in global environments		80	77	0	81	62	41	6.25				
0293	XI.196. Sanitation procedures in a temperate environment	3c - - -											
B0054	Conduct training on sanitation procedures in global environments		73	77	0	79	59	46	6.06				
0294	XI.197. Walking techniques in a temperate environment	3c - - -											
B0061	Conduct training on walking techniques in global environments		67	46	33	71	47	28	6.25				
0295	XI.198. Factors which affect a survivor's need to travel in a temperate environment	C - - -											
B0051	Conduct training on prioritization of survivor needs in global environments, other than under evasion conditions		80	69	0	77	57	46	6.62				
0296	XI.199. General location in a temperate environment	3c - - -											
B0037	Conduct training on determination of location in global environments		80	69	0	69	52	41	6.56				

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
B0073		Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	73	77	33	73	51	44	6.69
B0075		Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation	67	62	33	69	48	36	6.88
0297		XI.200. Specific location in a temperate environment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B0037		Conduct training on determination of location in global environments	80	69	0	69	52	41	6.56
B0069		Conduct training on use of global positioning systems (GPSs)	60	62	33	69	55	44	6.81
B0073		Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	73	77	33	73	51	44	6.69
B0075		Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation	67	62	33	69	48	36	6.88
0298		XI.201. Select and maintain a course of travel in a temperate environment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0299		XI.201.1. Using issued maps and charts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B0057		Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	80	77	0	75	56	36	6.88
B0073		Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	73	77	33	73	51	44	6.69
0300		XI.201.2. Using celestial aids	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B0057		Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	80	77	0	75	56	36	6.88
B0066		Conduct training on use of celestial aids for navigation	67	62	33	69	51	38	6.38
0301		XI.201.3. Using a GPS Receiver	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B0057		Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	80	77	0	75	56	36	6.88
B0069		Conduct training on use of global positioning systems (GPSs)	60	62	33	69	55	44	6.81

D

T Task
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 2ND CAR 3- 5- 7- TNG
ENL ENL EER LVL LVL LVL EMP

0302 XII. ARCTIC

0303 XII.202. SERE Tactics, Techniques and
Procedures (TTP) in the Arctic Environment

0304 XII.202.1. Instruct

1a 2b - -

B0048 Conduct training on nontactical personnel recovery
tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP)

67 69 0 73 58 46 6.69

H0193 Conduct training on methods of personnel recovery TTP

67 54 33 67 50 44 7.12

0305 XII.202.2. Use

2b 3c - 4d

B0048 Conduct training on nontactical personnel recovery
tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP)

67 69 0 73 58 46 6.69

H0193 Conduct training on methods of personnel recovery TTP

67 54 33 67 50 44 7.12

0306 XII.203. Five rules of improvising to
satisfy needs in an arctic environment

2b - - -

B0070 Conduct training on use of improvised clothing in
global environments

80 38 33 69 47 36 6.19

B0071 Conduct training on use of improvised equipment in
global environments

73 62 33 75 55 31 6.19

B0072 Conduct training on use of improvised signaling
devices in global environments, other than under
evasion conditions

73 69 33 75 58 49 6.00

0307 XII.204. Characteristics of the arctic
environment

B - - -

D T Task Y Nbr	Task title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0308	XII.205. Impact of the arctic environment on survivor needs							
B0055	Conduct training on satisfying group needs, other than in captivity	73	69	0	77	53	36	6.25
B0056	Conduct training on satisfying individual needs, other than in captivity	73	69	0	77	57	46	6.44
0309	XII.206. Prioritize survivor needs in an arctic environment							
B0051	Conduct training on prioritization of survivor needs in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	80	69	0	77	57	46	6.62
B0055	Conduct training on satisfying group needs, other than in captivity	73	69	0	77	53	36	6.25
B0056	Conduct training on satisfying individual needs, other than in captivity	73	69	0	77	57	46	6.44
0310	XII.207. Use and maintain selected aircrew clothing and equipment in an arctic environment							
B0062	Conduct training on use and care of clothing in global environments	80	77	33	79	59	44	6.44
B0063	Conduct training on use or maintenance of cutting tools	67	46	33	75	47	33	5.94
B0064	Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE equipment, other than cutting tools	73	77	33	77	57	49	6.19
0311	XII.208. Predominant animal life in an arctic environment							
0312	XII.209. Predominant plant life in an arctic environment							

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title										
			1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP			
0313		XII.210. Use and maintain issued SERE Specialist clothing/equipment in an arctic environment								2b	-	3c
B0064		Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE equipment, other than cutting tools	73	77	33	77	57	49	6.19			
0314		XII.211. COLDER principle in an arctic environment								2b	-	3c
B0062		Conduct training on use and care of clothing in global environments	80	77	33	79	59	44	6.44			
0315		XII.212. Aircrew signaling devices in an arctic environment								2b	-	3c
B0034		Conduct training on aircrew life support equipment	67	62	0	58	62	46	6.19			
B0065		Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices in global environments, other than in open seas environments or under evasion conditions	73	62	33	73	55	44	6.81			
0316		XII.213 Improvised signal in an arctic environment								2b	-	3c
B0072		Conduct training on use of improvised signaling devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	73	69	33	75	58	49	6.00			
0317		XII.214. Select a recovery site in an arctic environment								2b	-	3c
B0052		Conduct training on recovery site selection in global environments	67	69	0	75	56	46	6.69			

D	T Tsk	Y Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0318	XII.215.		Guide recovery forces in an arctic environment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B0042			Conduct training on guiding recovery forces in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	87	62	0	85	60	49	7.25
B0048			Conduct training on nontactical personnel recovery tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP)	67	69	0	73	58	46	6.69
0319	XII.216.		Recovery device in an arctic environment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B0074			Conduct training on use of recovery devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	80	69	33	75	63	49	7.00
0320	XII.217.		Walking techniques in an arctic environment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B0061			Conduct training on walking techniques in global environments	67	46	33	71	47	28	6.25
0321	XII.218.		Select a campsite in an arctic environment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B0058			Conduct training on selection of campsites in global environments	67	46	33	65	47	33	6.38
0322	XII.219.		Select a site for shelter construction in an arctic environment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B0044			Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	67	69	0	69	56	41	7.12

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0323	XII.220. Construct and maintain shelters in an arctic environment							
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	67	69	0	69	56	41	7.12
C0084	Conduct training on life raft operating procedures in all environments	27	62	0	25	48	33	5.88
0324	XII.221. Improve a naturally-occurring shelter in an arctic environment							
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	67	69	0	69	56	41	7.12
0325	XII.222. Construct fires in an arctic environment							
B0035	Conduct training on construction of fires in global environments	80	69	0	67	56	41	7.12
0326	XII.223. Locate signs of animal life used as food in an arctic environment							
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00
0327	XII.224. Food procurement techniques in an arctic environment							

D T Task Y Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0328	XII.224.1. Plant							
					b	-	-	c
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or cavity	73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00
B0067	Conduct training on use of edibility tests	80	69	33	77	59	46	5.69
0329	XII.224.2. Insect							
					b	-	-	c
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or cavity	73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00
0330	XII.224.3. Animal							
					2b	-	-	c
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or cavity	73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00
0331	XII.224.4. Aquatic							
					b	-	-	c
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or cavity	73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00
B0067	Conduct training on use of edibility tests	80	69	33	77	59	46	5.69
C0079	Conduct training on hazardous or poisonous marine life	13	69	0	31	48	38	6.00
0332	XII.225. Prepare, preserve and store food in an arctic environment				2b	-	-	3c
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or cavity	73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00

D
T Task
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 2ND CAR 3- 5- 7- TNG
ENL ENL EER LVL LVL LVL EMP

0333 XII.226. Procure, prepare, and store water 2b - - 3c
in an arctic environment

B0046 Conduct training on location, procurement,
preparation, or storage of water in global
environments 80 77 0 83 57 46 6.69

0334 XII.227. Personal hygiene in an arctic 2b - - 3c
environment

B0049 Conduct training on personal hygiene in global
environments 80 77 0 81 62 41 6.25

0335 XII.228. Sanitation procedures in an arctic 2b - - 3c
environment

B0054 Conduct training on sanitation procedures in global
environments 73 77 0 79 59 46 6.06

0336 XII.229. Methods of barren land firecraft 2b - - 3c
in an arctic environment

B0035 Conduct training on construction of fires in global
environments 80 69 0 67 56 41 7.12

0337 XII.230. Factors which affect a survivor's B - - -
need to travel in an arctic environment

B0051 Conduct training on prioritization of survivor needs
in global environments, other than under evasion
conditions 80 69 0 77 57 46 6.62

0338 VII.231. General location in an arctic 2b - - 3c
environment

B0037 Conduct training on determination of location in
global environments 80 69 0 69 52 41 6.56

D Task Y Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL		2ND ENL		CAR EER		3- LVL		5- LVL		7- LVL		TNG EMP	
		73	67	77	62	33	33	73	69	51	48	44	36	6.69	6.88
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses														
B0075	Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation														

0339	XII.232. Specific location in an arctic environment														

B0037	Conduct training on determination of location in global environments	80	69	0	69	52	41	6.56							
B0069	Conduct training on use of global positioning systems (GPSs)	60	62	33	69	55	44	6.81							
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	73	77	33	73	51	44	6.69							
B0075	Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation	67	62	33	69	48	36	6.88							

0340	XII.233. Select a course of travel in an arctic environment														

0341	XII.233.1. Using issued maps and charts														

B0057	Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	80	77	0	75	56	36	6.88							
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	73	77	33	73	51	44	6.69							

0342	XII.233.2. Using celestial aids														

B0057	Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	80	77	0	75	56	36	6.88							
B0066	Conduct training on use of celestial aids for navigation	67	62	33	69	51	38	6.38							

0343	XII.233.3. Using a GPS Receiver														

B0057	Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	80	77	0	75	56	36	6.88							
B0069	Conduct training on use of global positioning systems (GPSs)	60	62	33	69	55	44	6.81							

D
T Tsk
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 2ND CAR 3- 5- 7- TNG
ENL ENL EER LVL LVL LVL EMP

0344 XII.234. Maintain a course of travel in an
arctic environment

0345 XII.234.1. Using issued maps and charts B - - -

B0057 Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course
of travel in global environments 80 77 0 75 56 36 6.88

B0073 Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses 73 77 33 73 51 44 6.69

0346 XII.234.2. Using celestial aids B - - -

B0057 Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course
of travel in global environments 80 77 0 75 56 36 6.88

B0066 Conduct training on use of celestial aids for
navigation 67 62 33 69 51 38 6.38

0347 XII.234.3. Using a GPS Receiver B - - -

B0057 Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course
of travel in global environments 80 77 0 75 56 36 6.88

B0069 Conduct training on use of global positioning systems
(GPSs) 60 62 33 69 55 44 6.81

0348 XIII. DESERT

0349 XIII.235. SERE Tactics, Techniques and
Procedures (TTP) in the Desert Environment

0350 XIII.235.1. Instruct 1a 2b - -

B0048 Conduct training on nontactical personnel recovery
tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP) 67 69 0 73 58 46 6.69

prtnod	STS 1T0X1 w/AD TAFMS/DAFSC Grps in Inv Order	PM0003	'Occupational Analysis Program' 'AFOMS (AETC) Randolph AFB TX'	Page	65
D					
T Task	Task Title				
Y Nbr					
H0193	Conduct training on methods of personnel recovery TTP	67	54	33	67
0351	XIII.235.2. Use	2b	-	-	4d
B0048	Conduct training on nontactical personnel recovery tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP)	67	69	0	73
H0193	Conduct training on methods of personnel recovery TTP	67	54	33	67
0352	XIII.236. Five rules of improvising to satisfy needs in a desert environment	2b	-	-	-
B0070	Conduct training on use of improvised clothing in global environments	80	38	33	69
B0071	Conduct training on use of improvised equipment in global environments	73	62	33	75
B0072	Conduct training on use of improvised signaling devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	73	69	33	75
0353	XIII.237. Characteristics of a desert environment	B	-	-	-
0354	XIII.238. Impact of a desert environment on survivor needs	B	-	-	-
B0055	Conduct training on satisfying group needs, other than in captivity	73	69	0	77
B0056	Conduct training on satisfying individual needs, other than in captivity	73	69	0	77
0355	XIII.239. Prioritize survivor needs in a desert environment	2b	-	-	3c
B0051	Conduct training on prioritization of survivor needs in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	80	69	0	77
B0055	Conduct training on satisfying group needs, other than in captivity	73	69	0	77

prtmod	STS 1T0X1 w/AD TAFMS/DAFSC Grps in Inv Order	PM0003	'Occupational Analysis Program' 'AFOMS (AETC) Randolph AFB TX'										Page 66
D T Y	Task Title		1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP				
B0056	Conduct training on satisfying individual needs, other than in captivity		73	69	0	77	57	46	6.44				
0356	XIII.240. Use and maintain selected aircrew clothing and equipment in a desert environment	2b - - 3c											
B0062	Conduct training on use and care of clothing in global environments		80	77	33	79	59	44	6.44				
B0063	Conduct training on use or maintenance of cutting tools		67	46	33	75	47	33	5.94				
B0064	Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE equipment, other than cutting tools		73	77	33	77	57	49	6.19				
0357	XIII.241. Use and maintain issued SERE Specialist clothing/equipment in a desert environment	2b - - 3c											
B0064	Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE equipment, other than cutting tools		73	77	33	77	57	49	6.19				
0358	XIII.242. COLDER principle in a desert environment	2b - - 3c											
B0062	Conduct training on use and care of clothing in global environments		80	77	33	79	59	44	6.44				
0359	XIII.243. Improvised clothing in a desert environment	2b - - -											
B0070	Conduct training on use of improvised clothing in global environments		80	38	33	69	47	36	6.19				
0360	XIII.244. Aircrew signaling devices in a desert environment	2b - - 3c											
B0034	Conduct training on aircrew life support equipment		67	62	0	58	62	46	6.19				
B0065	Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices in global environments, other than in open seas environments or under evasion conditions		73	62	33	73	55	44	6.81				

D T Task Y Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0361	XIII.245. Improved signal in a desert environment							
B0072	Conduct training on use of improvised signaling devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	73	69	33	75	58	49	6.00
0362	XIII.248. Select a recovery site in a desert environment							
B0052	Conduct training on recovery site selection in global environments	67	69	0	75	56	46	6.69
0363	XIII.247. Guide recovery forces in a desert environment							
B0042	Conduct training on guiding recovery forces in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	87	62	0	85	60	49	7.25
B0048	Conduct training on nontactical personnel recovery tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP)	67	69	0	73	58	46	6.69
0364	XIII.248. Recovery device in a desert environment							
B0074	Conduct training on use of recovery devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	80	69	33	75	63	49	7.00
0365	XIII.249. Walking techniques in a desert environment							
B0061	Conduct training on walking techniques in global environments	67	46	33	71	47	28	6.25

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0366	XIII.250. Select a campsite in a desert environment							
B0058	Conduct training on selection of campsites in global environments	67	46	33	65	47	33	6.38
0367	XIII.251. Select a site for shelter construction in a desert environment							
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	67	69	0	69	56	41	7.12
0368	XIII.252. Construct and maintain shelters in a desert environment							
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	67	69	0	69	56	41	7.12
C0084	Conduct training on life raft operating procedures in all environments	27	62	0	25	48	33	5.88
0369	XIII.253. Improve a naturally-occurring shelter in a desert environment							
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	67	69	0	69	56	41	7.12
0370	XIII.254. Construct and use fires in a desert environment							
B0035	Conduct training on construction of fires in global environments	80	69	0	67	56	41	7.12

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0371	XIII.255. Methods of barren desert firecraft							
B0035	Conduct training on construction of fires in global environments	80	69	0	67	56	41	7.12
0372	XIII.256. Predominant animal life in a desert environment							
0373	XIII.257. Predominant plant life in a desert environment							
0374	XIII.258. Locate signs of animal life used as food in a desert environment							
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captive	73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00
0375	XIII.259. Prepare, preserve and store food in a desert environment							
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captive	73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00
0376	XIII.260. Food procurement techniques in a desert environment							

D	T	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0377		XIII.260.1. Plant							
		2b - - 3c							
B0045		Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00
B0067		Conduct training on use of edibility tests	80	69	33	77	59	46	5.69
0378		XIII.260.2. Insect							
		2b - - 3c							
B0045		Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00
0379		XIII.260.3. Animal							
		2b - - 3c							
B0045		Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00
0380		XIII.261. Procure, prepare, and store water in a desert environment							
		2b - - 3c							
B0046		Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of water in global environments	80	77	0	83	57	46	6.69
0381		XIII.262. Personal hygiene in a desert environment							
		2b - - 3c							
B0049		Conduct training on personal hygiene in global environments	80	77	0	81	62	41	6.25

D	T	Task	1ST	2ND	CAR	3-	5-	7-	TNG
Y	Nbr	Task Title	ENL	ENL	EER	LVL	LVL	LVL	EMP
0382		XIII.263. Sanitation procedures in a desert environment							
B0054		Conduct training on sanitation procedures in global environments	73	77	0	79	59	46	6.06
0383		XIII.264. Factors which affect a survivor's need to travel in a desert environment							
B0051		Conduct training on prioritization of survivor needs in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	80	69	0	77	57	46	6.62
0384		XIII.265. General location in a desert environment							
B0037		Conduct training on determination of location in global environments	80	69	0	69	52	41	6.56
B0073		Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	73	77	33	73	51	44	6.69
B0075		Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation	67	62	33	69	48	36	6.88
0385		XIII.266. Specific location in a desert environment							
B0037		Conduct training on determination of location in global environments	80	69	0	69	52	41	6.56
B0069		Conduct training on use of global positioning systems (GPSs)	60	62	33	69	55	44	6.81
B0073		Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	73	77	33	73	51	44	6.69
B0075		Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation	67	62	33	69	48	36	6.88
0386		XIII.267. Select and maintain a course of travel in a desert environment							

D T Tsk Y Nbr	Task title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0387	XIII.267.1. Using issued maps and charts				2b	-	-	3c
B0057	Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	80	77	0	75	56	36	6.88
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	73	77	33	73	51	44	6.69
0388	XIII.267.2. Using celestial aids				2b	-	-	3c
B0057	Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	80	77	0	75	56	36	6.88
B0066	Conduct training on use of celestial aids for navigation	67	62	33	69	51	38	6.38
0389	XIII.267.3. Using a GPS receiver				2b	-	-	3c
B0057	Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	80	77	0	75	56	36	6.88
B0069	Conduct training on use of global positioning systems (GPSs)	60	62	33	69	55	44	6.81
0390	XIV. TROPIC							
0391	XIV.268. SERE Tactics, Techniques and Procedures (TTP) in the Tropic Environment							
0392	XIV.268.1. Instruct				1a	2b	-	-
B0048	Conduct training on non tactical personnel recovery tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP)	67	69	0	73	58	46	6.69
H0193	Conduct training on methods of personnel recovery TTP	67	54	33	67	50	44	7.12

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0393	XIV.268.2. Use							
	2b - - 3c							
B0048	Conduct training on non tactical personnel recovery tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP)	67	69	0	73	58	46	6.69
H0193	Conduct training on methods of personnel recovery TTP	67	54	33	67	50	44	7.12
0394	XIV.269. Five rules of improvising to satisfy needs in a tropic environment							
	2b - - -							
B0070	Conduct training on use of improvised clothing in global environments	80	38	33	69	47	36	6.19
B0071	Conduct training on use of improvised equipment in global environments	73	62	33	75	55	31	6.19
B0072	Conduct training on use of improvised signaling devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	73	69	33	75	58	49	6.00
0395	XIV.270. Characteristics of a tropic environment							
	B - - -							
0396	XIV.271. Impact of a tropic environment on survivor needs							
	B - - -							
B0055	Conduct training on satisfying group needs, other than in captivity	73	69	0	77	53	36	6.25
B0056	Conduct training on satisfying individual needs, other than in captivity	73	69	0	77	57	46	6.44
0397	XIV.272. Prioritize survivor needs in a tropic environment							
	2b - - 3c							
B0051	Conduct training on prioritization of survivor needs in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	80	69	0	77	57	46	6.62
B0055	Conduct training on satisfying group needs, other than in captivity	73	69	0	77	53	36	6.25
B0056	Conduct training on satisfying individual needs, other than in captivity	73	69	0	77	57	46	6.44

D
T Task
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 2ND CAR 3- 5- 7- TNG
ENL ENL EER LVL LVL LVL EMP

0398 XIV.273. Use and maintain selected aircrew 2b - - 3c
clothing and equipment in a tropic
environment

B0062 Conduct training on use and care of clothing in global 80 77 33 79 59 44 6.44
environments

B0063 Conduct training on use or maintenance of cutting 67 46 33 75 47 33 5.94
tools

B0064 Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE 73 77 33 77 57 49 6.19
equipment, other than cutting tools

0399 XIV.274. Use and maintain issued SERE 2b - - 3c
Specialist clothing/equipment in a tropic
environment

B0064 Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE 73 77 33 77 57 49 6.19
equipment, other than cutting tools

0400 XIV.275. COLDER principle in a tropic 2b - - 3c
environment

B0062 Conduct training on use and care of clothing in global 80 77 33 79 59 44 6.44
environments

0401 XIV.276. Aircrew signaling devices in a 2b - - 3c
tropic environment

B0034 Conduct training on aircrew life support equipment 67 62 0 58 62 46 6.19

B0065 Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices 73 62 33 73 55 44 6.81
in global environments, other than in open seas
environments or under evasion conditions

0402 XIV.277. Improvised signal in a tropic 2b - - 3c
environment

B0072 Conduct training on use of improvised signaling 73 59 33 75 58 49 6.00
devices in global environments, other than under
evasion conditions

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0403	XIV.278. Select a recovery site in a tropic environment							
B0052	Conduct training on recovery site selection in global environments	67	69	0	75	56	46	6.69
0404	XIV.279. Guide recovery forces in a tropic environment							
B0042	Conduct training on guiding recovery forces in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	87	62	0	85	60	49	7.25
B0048	Conduct training on nontactical personnel recovery tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP)	67	69	0	73	58	46	6.69
0405	XIV.280. Recovery device in a tropic environment							
B0074	Conduct training on use of recovery devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	80	69	33	75	63	49	7.00
0406	XIV.281. Walking techniques in a tropic environment							
B0061	Conduct training on walking techniques in global environments	67	46	33	71	47	28	6.25
0407	XIV.282. Improvised flotation devices in a tropic environment							
B0068	Conduct training on use of flotation devices in global environments	33	62	33	50	50	38	5.88
B0070	Conduct training on use of improvised clothing in global environments	80	38	33	69	47	36	6.19
B0071	Conduct training on use of improvised equipment in global environments	73	62	33	75	55	31	6.19

D
T Task
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 2ND CAR 3- 5- 7- TNG
ENL ENL EER LVL LVL LVL EMP

0408 XIV.283. Issued flotation devices on an inland waterway in a tropic environment

2b - - -

B0068 Conduct training on use of flotation devices in global environments

33 62 33 50 50 38 5.88

0409 XIV.284. Portage techniques in a tropic environment

2c - - -

B0050 Conduct training on portage techniques in global environments

53 46 0 48 30 21 5.00

0410 XIV.285. Fording techniques in a tropic environment

2c - - -

B0040 Conduct training on fording techniques

53 23 0 31 26 21 4.69

0411 XIV.286. River travel methods in a tropic environment

2c - - -

B0053 Conduct training on river travel techniques

20 15 0 27 19 23 5.38

C0084 Conduct training on life raft operating procedures in all environments

27 62 0 25 48 33 5.88

0412 XIV.287. Select a campsite in a tropic environment

2b - - 3c

B0058 Conduct training on selection of campsites in global environments

67 46 33 65 47 33 6.38

0413 XIV.288. Select a site for shelter construction in a tropic environment

2b - - 3c

B0044 Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity

67 69 0 69 56 41 7.12

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
-------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------

0414 XIV.289. Construct and maintain shelters in a tropic environment 2b - - 3c

B0044 Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity 67 69 0 69 56 41 7.12

C0084 Conduct training on life raft operating procedures in all environments 27 62 0 25 48 33 5.88

0415 XIV.290. Improve a naturally-occurring shelter in a tropic environment 2b - - 3c

B0044 Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity 67 69 0 69 56 41 7.12

0416 XIV.291. Construct fires to satisfy survivor needs in a tropic environment 2b - - 3c

B0035 Conduct training on construction of fires in global environments 80 69 0 67 56 41 7.12

0417 XIV.292. Predominant animal life in a tropic environment A - - -

0418 XIV.293. Predominant plant life in a tropic environment A - - -

0419 XIV.294. Locate signs of animal life used as food in a tropic environment 2b - - 3c

B0045 Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity 73 77 0 75 55 41 7.00

D T Y	Task Title										
		1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP			
0420	XIV.295. Prepare, preserve and store food in a tropic environment										
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00			
0421	XIV.296. Food procurement techniques in a tropic environment										
0422	XIV.296.1. Plant										
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00			
B0067	Conduct training on use of edibility tests	80	69	33	77	59	46	5.69			
0423	XIV.296.2. Insect										
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00			
0424	XIV.296.3. Animal										
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00			

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0425	XIV.296.4. Aquatic							
	2b - - 3c							
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00
B0067	Conduct training on use of edibility tests	80	69	33	77	59	46	5.69
C0079	Conduct training on hazardous or poisonous marine life	13	69	0	31	48	38	6.00
0426	XIV.297. Procure, prepare, and store water in a tropic environment							
	2b - - 3c							
B0046	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of water in global environments	80	77	0	83	57	46	6.69
0427	XIV.298. Personal hygiene in a tropic environment							
	2b - - 3c							
B0049	Conduct training on personal hygiene in global environments	80	77	0	81	62	41	6.25
0428	XIV.299. Sanitation procedures in a tropic environment							
	2b - - 3c							
B0054	Conduct training on sanitation procedures in global environments	73	77	0	79	59	46	6.06
0429	XIV.300. Factors which affect a survivor's need to travel in a tropic environment							
	B - - -							
B0051	Conduct training on prioritization of survivor needs in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	80	69	0	77	57	46	6.62

D T Tsk Y Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0430	XIV.301. General location in a tropic environment							
B0037	Conduct training on determination of location in global environments	80	69	0	69	52	41	6.56
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	73	77	33	73	51	44	6.69
B0075	Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation	67	62	33	69	48	36	6.88
0431	XIV.302. Specific location in a tropic environment							
B0037	Conduct training on determination of location in global environments	80	69	0	69	52	41	6.56
B0069	Conduct training on use of global positioning systems (GPSs)	60	62	33	69	55	44	6.81
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	73	77	33	73	51	44	6.69
B0075	Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation	67	62	33	69	48	36	6.88
0432	XIV.303. Select and maintain a course of travel in a tropic environment							
0433	XIV.303.1. Using issued maps and charts							
B0057	Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	80	77	0	75	56	36	6.88
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	73	77	33	73	51	44	6.69
0434	XIV.303.2. Using celestial aids							
B0057	Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	80	77	0	75	56	36	6.88
B0066	Conduct training on use of celestial aids for navigation	67	62	33	69	51	38	6.38

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title										
			1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP			
0435	XIV.303.3.	Using a GPS receiver								2b	-	3c
B0057		Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	80	77	0	75	56	36	6.88			
B0069		Conduct training on use of global positioning systems (GPSs)	60	62	33	69	55	44	6.81			
0436	XV. COASTAL											
0437	XV.304.	SERE Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures (TTP) in the Coastal Environment										
0438	XV.304.1.	Instruct								1a	2b	-
B0048		Conduct training on nontactical personnel recovery tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP)	67	69	0	73	58	46	6.69			
H0193		Conduct training on methods of personnel recovery TTP	67	54	33	67	50	44	7.12			
0439	XV.304.2.	Use								2b	-	-
B0048		Conduct training on nontactical personnel recovery tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP)	67	69	0	73	58	46	6.69			
H0193		Conduct training on methods of personnel recovery TTP	67	54	33	67	50	44	7.12			
0440	XV.305.	Five rules of improvising to satisfy needs in a coastal environment								2b	-	-
B0070		Conduct training on use of improvised clothing in global environments	80	38	33	69	47	36	6.19			
B0071		Conduct training on use of improvised equipment in global environments	73	62	33	75	55	31	6.19			
B0072		Conduct training on use of improvised signaling devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	73	69	33	75	58	49	6.00			

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0441	XV.306.	Characteristics of a coastal environment	B	-	-	-	-	-	-
0442	XV.307.	Impact of a coastal environment on survivor needs	B	-	-	-	-	-	-
B0055		Conduct training on satisfying group needs, other than in captivity	73	69	0	77	53	36	6.25
B0056		Conduct training on satisfying individual needs, other than in captivity	73	69	0	77	57	46	6.44
0443	XV.308.	Prioritize survivor needs in a coastal environment	2b	-	-	-	-	-	-
B0051		Conduct training on prioritization of survivor needs in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	80	69	0	77	57	46	6.62
B0055		Conduct training on satisfying group needs, other than in captivity	73	69	0	77	53	36	6.25
B0056		Conduct training on satisfying individual needs, other than in captivity	73	69	0	77	57	46	6.44
0444	XV.309.	Use and maintain selected aircrew clothing and equipment in a coastal environment	2b	-	-	-	-	-	-
B0034		Conduct training on aircrew life support equipment	67	62	0	58	62	46	6.19
B0062		Conduct training on use and care of clothing in global environments	80	77	33	79	59	44	6.44
B0063		Conduct training on use or maintenance of cutting tools	67	46	33	75	47	33	5.94
B0064		Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE equipment, other than cutting tools	73	77	33	77	57	49	6.19

D	T	Task Title	1ST	2ND	CAR	3-	5-	7-	TNG
Y	Nbr		ENTL	ENTL	EER	LVL	LVL	LVL	EMP
0445		XV.310. Use and maintain issued SERE Specialist clothing/equipment in a coastal environment							
B0064		Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE equipment, other than cutting tools	73	77	33	77	57	49	6.19
0446		XV.311. COLDER principle in a coastal environment							
B0062		Conduct training on use and care of clothing in global environments	80	77	33	79	59	44	6.44
0447		XV.312. Aircrew signaling devices in a coastal environment							
B0034		Conduct training on aircrew life support equipment	67	62	0	58	62	46	6.19
B0065		Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices in global environments, other than in open seas environments or under evasion conditions	73	62	33	73	55	44	6.81
0448		XV.313. Improvised signal in a coastal environment							
B0072		Conduct training on use of improvised signaling devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	73	69	33	75	58	49	6.00
0449		XV.314. Selected a recovery site in a coastal environment							
B0052		Conduct training on recovery site selection in global environments	67	69	0	75	56	46	6.69

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0450		XV.315. Guide recovery forces in a coastal environment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B0042		Conduct training on guiding recovery forces in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	87	62	0	85	60	49	7.25
B0048		Conduct training on nontactical personnel recovery tactics, techniques and procedures (TRP)	67	69	0	73	58	46	6.69
0451		XV.316. Select a campsite in a coastal environment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B0058		Conduct training on selection of campsites in global environments	67	46	33	65	47	33	6.38
0452		XV.317. Select a site for shelter construction in a coastal environment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B0054		Conduct training on sanitation procedures in global environments	73	77	0	79	59	46	6.06
0453		XV.318. Construct and maintain a shelter in a coastal environment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B0044		Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	67	69	0	69	56	41	7.12
C0084		Conduct training on life raft operating procedures in all environments	27	62	0	25	48	33	5.88
0454		XV.319. Improve a naturally occurring shelter in a coastal environment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B0044		Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	67	69	0	69	56	41	7.12

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title										
			1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP			
0455	XV.320.	Construct fires in a coastal environment				2b	-	-	-			
B0035		Conduct training on construction of fires in global environments	80	69	0	67	56	41	7.12			
0456	XV.321.	Predominant marine life in a coastal environment				B	-	-	-			
0457	XV.322.	Predominant plant life in a coastal environment				B	-	-	-			
0458	XV.323.	Locate signs of coastal marine life used as food				2b	-	-	-			
B0045		Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00			
0459	XV.324.	Prepare, preserve and store food in a coastal environment				3c	-	-	-			
B0045		Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00			
0460	XV.325.	Use food procurement techniques in a coastal environment										

D T Y	Task Nbr Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0461	XV.325.1. Plant							
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captive	73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00
B0067	Conduct training on use of edibility tests	80	69	33	77	59	46	5.69
0462	XV.325.2. Insect							
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captive	73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00
0463	XV.325.3. Animal							
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captive	73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00
0464	XV.325.4. Aquatic							
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captive	73	77	0	75	55	41	7.00
B0067	Conduct training on use of edibility tests	80	69	33	77	59	46	5.69
C0079	Conduct training on hazardous or poisonous marine life	13	69	0	31	48	38	6.00
0465	XV.326. Procure, prepare, and store water in a coastal environment							
B0046	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of water in global environments	80	77	0	83	57	46	6.69

D
T Task
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 2ND CAR 3- 5- 7- TNG
ENL ENL EER LVL LVL LVL EMP

0466 XV.327. Personal hygiene in a coastal environment 2b - - -

B0049 Conduct training on personal hygiene in global environments 80 77 0 81 62 41 6.25

0467 XV.328. Sanitation procedures in a coastal environment 2b - - -

B0054 Conduct training on sanitation procedures in global environments 73 77 0 79 59 46 6.06

0468 XV.329. Factors which affect a survivor's need to travel in a coastal environment B - - -

B0051 Conduct training on prioritization of survivor needs in global environments, other than under evasion conditions 80 69 0 77 57 46 6.62

0469 XV.330. General location in a coastal environment 2b - - -

B0037 Conduct training on determination of location in global environments 80 69 0 69 52 41 6.56

B0073 Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses

B0075 Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation 73 77 33 73 51 44 6.69
67 62 33 69 48 36 6.88

0470 XV.331. Specific location in a coastal environment 2b - - -

B0037 Conduct training on determination of location in global environments 80 69 0 69 52 41 6.56

B0069 Conduct training on use of global positioning systems (GPSs) 60 62 33 69 55 44 6.81

B0073 Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses

B0075 Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation 73 77 33 73 51 44 6.69
67 62 33 69 48 36 6.88

D
T Tsk
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 2ND CAR 3- 5- 7- TNG
ENL ENL EER LVL LVL LVL EMP

0471 XV.332. Select and maintain a course of
travel in a coastal environment

0472 XV.332.1. Using issued maps and charts 2b - - -

B0057 Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course
of travel in global environments 80 77 0 75 56 36 6.88

B0073 Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses 73 77 33 73 51 44 6.69

0473 XV.332. Using celestial aids 2b - - -

B0057 Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course
of travel in global environments 80 77 0 75 56 36 6.88

B0066 Conduct training on use of celestial aids for
navigation 67 62 33 69 51 38 6.38

0474 XV.332.3. Using a GPS receiver 2b - - -

B0057 Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course
of travel in global environments 80 77 0 75 56 36 6.88

B0069 Conduct training on use of global positioning systems
(GPSs) 60 62 33 69 55 44 6.81

0475 XVI. OPEN SEA

0476 XVI.333. Instruct Tactics, Techniques and
Procedures (TTP) in the Open Sea
Environment

D T Tsk Y Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0477	XVI.333.1. Instruct							
B0048	Conduct training on nontactical personnel recovery tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP)	67	69	0	73	58	46	6.69
H0193	Conduct training on methods of personnel recovery TTP	67	54	33	67	50	44	7.12
0478	XVI.333.2. Use							
B0048	Conduct training on nontactical personnel recovery tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP)	67	69	0	73	58	46	6.69
H0193	Conduct training on methods of personnel recovery TTP	67	54	33	67	50	44	7.12
0479	XVI.334. Five rules of improvising to satisfy needs in an open sea environment							
C0080	Conduct training on impact of open sea environments on survival needs	20	62	0	31	49	36	5.88
C0084	Conduct training on life raft operating procedures in all environments	27	62	0	25	48	33	5.88
C0085	Conduct training on life raft shelter procedures in open sea environments	13	62	0	23	47	33	5.88
0480	XVI.335. Characteristics of an open sea environment							
0481	XVI.336. Impact of the open sea on survivor needs							
C0080	Conduct training on impact of open sea environments on survival needs	20	62	0	31	49	36	5.88
C0087	Conduct training on parachute drag procedures in open sea environments	13	54	0	17	43	36	5.88

prtmod	STS 170X1 w/AD TAFMS/DAFSC Grps in Inv Order	PM0003	'Occupational Analysis Program' 'AFOMS (AETC) Randolph AFB TX'							Page	90
D T Y	Task Title		1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP		
0482	XVI.337. Prioritize survivor needs in an open sea environment	2b - - 3c									
C0080	Conduct training on impact of open sea environments on survival needs		20	62	0	31	49	36	5.88		
C0091	Conduct training on prioritization of survivor needs in open sea environments		27	62	0	25	48	36	6.12		
0483	XVI.338. Use and maintain selected aircraft clothing and equipment in an open sea environment	2b - - 3c									
C0078	Conduct training on donning water survival equipment, such as life preserver units (LPUs) or anti-exposure suits		20	62	0	25	44	38	5.81		
C0085	Conduct training on life raft shelter procedures in open sea environments		13	62	0	23	47	33	5.88		
0484	XVI.339. Life raft boarding procedures in open sea environment	2b - - 3c									
C0082	Conduct training on life raft boarding procedures in open sea environments		13	62	0	25	48	36	6.19		
C0084	Conduct training on life raft operating procedures in all environments		27	62	0	25	48	33	5.88		
0485	XVI.340. Perform post ditching egress procedures	2b - - c									
C0087	Conduct training on parachute drag procedures in open sea environments		13	54	0	17	43	36	5.88		
C0089	Conduct training on post-ditching egress procedures in open sea environments		27	62	0	25	45	36	6.19		
0486	XVI.341. Perform initial actions for life rafts in an open sea environment	2b - - 3c									
C0084	Conduct training on life raft operating procedures in all environments		27	62	0	25	48	33	5.88		

D
T Tsk
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 2ND CAR 3- 5- 7- TNG
ENL ENL EER LVL LVL LVL EMP

0487 XVI.342. Aircrew signaling devices in an 2b - - 3c
open sea environment

C0096 Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices 13 62 0 23 45 38 6.75
in open sea environments

0488 XVI.343. Prepare a life raft recovery in an 2b - - 3c
open sea environment

C0084 Conduct training on life raft operating procedures in 27 62 0 25 48 33 5.88
all environments

C0090 Conduct training on preparation of life rafts for 13 62 0 23 47 38 6.00
recovery

C0098 Conduct training on use of recovery devices in open 13 62 0 25 48 38 6.62
sea environments

0489 XVI.344. Recovery device in an open sea 2b - - 3c
environment

C0098 Conduct training on use of recovery devices in open 13 62 0 25 48 38 6.62
sea environments

0490 XVI.345. Travel methods in an open sea 2b - - 3c
environment

C0084 Conduct training on life raft operating procedures in 27 62 0 25 48 33 5.88
all environments

C0086 Conduct training on methods of travel in open sea 20 62 0 23 48 36 5.50
environments

0491 XVI.346. Landfall in an open sea 2b - - -
environment

C0081 Conduct training on landfall techniques 33 54 0 40 38 26 5.44
C0084 Conduct training on life raft operating procedures in 27 62 0 25 48 33 5.88
all environments

D T Y	Task Nbr Title										
		1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP			
0492	XVI.347. Use and maintain a life raft in an open sea environment										
C0083	Conduct training on life raft maintenance in open sea environments	13	62	0	25	45	38	5.88			
0493	XVI.348. Use of heat sources in a life raft										
C0097	Conduct training on use of heat sources in open sea environments	13	46	0	23	38	33	5.62			
0494	XVI.349. Predominant marine life in an open sea environment										
C0079	Conduct training on hazardous or poisonous marine life	13	69	0	31	48	38	6.00			
C0092	Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or storage of food in open sea environments	20	62	0	23	47	36	5.88			
0495	XVI.350. Use food procurement techniques in an open sea environment										
0496	XVI.350.1. Plant										
C0092	Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or storage of food in open sea environments	20	62	0	23	47	36	5.88			
0497	XVI.350.2. Aquatic animals										
C0079	Conduct training on hazardous or poisonous marine life	13	69	0	31	48	38	6.00			
C0092	Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or storage of food in open sea environments	20	62	0	23	47	36	5.88			

D
T Task
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 2ND CAR 3- 5- 7- TNG
ENL ENL EER LVL LVL LVL EMP

0498 XVI.351. Prepare, preserve and store food 2b - - 3c
in an open sea environment

C0092 Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or
storage of food in open sea environments 20 62 0 23 47 36 5.88

0499 XVI.352. Procure, prepare, and store water 3c - - 3c
in an open sea environment

C0093 Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or
storage of water in open sea environments 20 62 0 25 45 36 6.31

0500 XVI.353. Personal hygiene in an open sea 2b - - 3c
environment

C0088 Conduct training on personal hygiene in open sea
environments 27 62 0 25 48 33 5.88

0501 XVI.354. Sanitation procedures in an open 2b - - 3c
sea environment

C0094 Conduct training on sanitation in open sea
environments 27 62 0 25 45 36 5.81

0502 XVI.355. General location in an open sea b - - -
environment

C0095 Conduct training on determination of general location
in open sea environments 13 62 0 17 41 31 5.56

0503 XVII. PERSONNEL RECOVERY

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0504		XVII.356. SERE Tactics, Techniques and Procedures (TTP) under Evasion Conditions							
0505		XVII.356.1. Instruct							
B0048		Conduct training on nontactical personnel recovery tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP)	67	69	0	73	58	46	6.69
H0193		Conduct training on methods of personnel recovery TTP	67	54	33	67	50	44	7.12
0506		XVII.356.2. Use							
B0048		Conduct training on nontactical personnel recovery tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP)	67	69	0	73	58	46	6.69
H0193		Conduct training on methods of personnel recovery TTP	67	54	33	67	50	44	7.12
0507		XVI.357. Code of Conduct as a moral guide to evasion							
H0175		Conduct training on appropriate behavior during assisted evasion	67	54	33	67	45	44	6.62
H0190		Conduct training on legal or moral obligations under evasion conditions	53	54	33	60	48	44	7.06
0508		XVII.358. Impact of evasion conditions on satisfying needs							
H0189		Conduct training on impact of evasion conditions on satisfying needs	67	54	33	65	50	51	7.00
0509		XVII.359. Prioritize needs under evasion conditions							
H0199		Conduct training on prioritization of needs under evasion conditions	73	62	33	67	50	41	7.06

D T Y	Task Title										
		1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP			
0510	XVII.360. Use and maintain issued SERE Specialist clothing and equipment under evasion conditions										
H0202	Conduct training on use of clothing or equipment to satisfy needs under evasion conditions	80	54	33	67	50	44	7.00			
0511	XVII.361. Use and maintain issued aircrew clothing and equipment under evasion conditions										
H0202	Conduct training on use of clothing or equipment to satisfy needs under evasion conditions	80	54	33	67	50	44	7.00			
0512	XVII.362. Use aircrew signaling/communication devices under evasion conditions to affect recovery										
H0201	Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices under evasion conditions	73	54	33	65	51	46	7.31			
0513	XVII.363. Authentication procedures										
H0176	Conduct training on authentication procedures	73	54	33	69	53	51	6.94			
0514	XVII.364. Improvised signal under evasion conditions										
H0204	Conduct training on use of improvised signals under evasion conditions	67	54	33	63	48	44	7.06			
0515	XVII.365. Locate a recovery site under evasion conditions										
H0191	Conduct training on locating recovery sites under evasion conditions	73	54	33	67	51	41	7.12			

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title		3c	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0516		XVII.366. Select an evasion shelter site	3c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H0177		Conduct training on camouflage techniques under evasion conditions			73	62	33	69	56	49	6.94
H0200		Conduct training on selection and use of evasion shelter sites			73	54	33	65	50	38	7.12
0517		XVII.367. Shelter under evasion conditions	3c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H0177		Conduct training on camouflage techniques under evasion conditions			73	62	33	69	56	49	6.94
H0200		Conduct training on selection and use of evasion shelter sites			73	54	33	65	50	38	7.12
0518		XVII.368. Fire under evasion conditions	3c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H0203		Conduct training on use of fire to satisfy needs under evasion conditions			67	54	33	65	49	36	6.81
0519		XVII.369. Food procurement techniques under evasion conditions:									
0520		XVII.369.1. Plant	2b 3c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H0197		Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or storage of food under evasion conditions			73	54	33	69	49	44	6.94
0521		XVII.369.2. Insect	2b 3c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H0197		Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or storage of food under evasion conditions			73	54	33	69	49	44	6.94

D T Task Y Nbr	Task Title										
		1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP			
0522	XVII.369.3. Animal				2b	3c	-	-			
H0197	Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or storage of food under evasion conditions	73	54	33	69	49	44	6.94			
0523	XVII.369.4. Aquatic				2b	3c	-	-			
H0197	Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or storage of food under evasion conditions	73	54	33	69	49	44	6.94			
0524	XVII.370. Prepare, preserve and store food under evasion conditions				2b	3c	-	-			
H0197	Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or storage of food under evasion conditions	73	54	33	69	49	44	6.94			
0525	XVII.371. Procure, prepare, and store water under evasion conditions				3c	-	-	-			
H0198	Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or storage of water under evasion conditions	73	54	33	69	49	38	7.06			
0526	XVII.372. Factors which affect a survivor's need to travel under evasion conditions				B	C	-	-			
H0194	Conduct training on navigation under evasion conditions	67	54	33	65	49	41	7.19			
H0199	Conduct training on prioritization of needs under evasion conditions	73	62	33	67	50	41	7.06			
0527	XVII.373. Over come barriers to evasion				2b	3c	-	-			
H0195	Conduct training on overcoming barriers under evasion conditions	73	62	33	67	51	44	7.00			

D	T	Task Title	1ST	2ND	CAR	3-	5-	7-	TNG
Y	Nbr		ENL	ENL	EER	LVL	LVL	LVL	EMP
0528		XVII.374. General location under evasion conditions	3c	-	-	-	-	-	-
H0179		Conduct training on determination of location under evasion conditions	73	54	33	65	51	41	7.12
0529		XVII.375. Specific location under evasion conditions	3c	-	-	-	-	-	-
H0179		Conduct training on determination of location under evasion conditions	73	54	33	65	51	41	7.12
0530		XVII.376. Select and maintain a course of travel under evasion conditions							
0531		XVII.376.1. Using issued maps and charts	2b	3c	-	-	-	-	-
H0194		Conduct training on navigation under evasion conditions	67	54	33	65	49	41	7.19
0532		XVII.376.2. Using celestial aids	2b	3c	-	-	-	-	-
H0194		Conduct training on navigation under evasion conditions	67	54	33	65	49	41	7.19
0533		XVII.376.3. Using a GPS Receiver	2b	3c	-	-	-	-	-
H0194		Conduct training on navigation under evasion conditions	67	54	33	65	49	41	7.19
0534		XVII.377. Camouflage and concealment:							

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0535	XVII.377.1. Camouflage and concealment TTP's							
H0177	Conduct training on camouflage techniques under evasion conditions	73	62	33	69	56	49	6.94
0536	XVII.377.2. Temperate environment				3c	4d		
H0177	Conduct training on camouflage techniques under evasion conditions	73	62	33	69	56	49	6.94
0537	XVII.377.3. Arctic environment				2b			
H0177	Conduct training on camouflage techniques under evasion conditions	73	62	33	69	56	49	6.94
0538	XVII.377.4. Desert environment				2b		3c	
H0177	Conduct training on camouflage techniques under evasion conditions	73	62	33	69	56	49	6.94
0539	XVII.377.5. Tropic environment				2b		3c	
H0177	Conduct training on camouflage techniques under evasion conditions	73	62	33	69	56	49	6.94
0540	XVII.377.6. Coastal environment				b			
H0177	Conduct training on camouflage techniques under evasion conditions	73	62	33	69	56	49	6.94

D
T Task
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 2ND CAR 3- 5- 7- TNG
ENL ENL EER LVL LVL LVL EMP

0541 XVII.378. Concealment techniques in an open 2b - - 3c
sea environment

C0076 Conduct training on camouflage or concealment techniques in open sea environments 33 62 33 54 50 38 6.25

0542 XVII.379. Air crew pre-mission E&R planning B C - -
responsibilities

H0196 Conduct training on personnel premission or redeployment responsibilities 47 62 33 60 53 46 7.00

0543 XVII.380. Aircrew pre-deployment B C - -
preparation responsibilities

H0196 Conduct training on personnel premission or redeployment responsibilities 47 62 33 60 53 46 7.00

0544 XVII.381. Complete an ISOPREP 2b 3c - -

H0178 Conduct training on completion of isolated personnel reports (ISOPREPs) 67 54 33 65 55 49 7.06

J0237 Assist with preparing or prepare ISOPREPs or EPAs 33 46 0 38 38 26 6.06

0545 XVII.382. Effect of social cultures on the B - - -
evader

H0183 Conduct training on effects of social customs on evaders 67 54 33 71 51 44 6.50

0546 XVII.383. Effect of political attitudes on B - - -
the evader

H0182 Conduct training on effects of political attitudes on evaders 67 54 33 67 51 46 6.44

Prtnod
T Task
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 2ND CAR 3- 5- 7- TNG
ENL ENL EER LVL LVL LVL EMP

0547 XVII.384. Use evasion aids

0548 XVII.384.1. EVC

2b 3c

B0073 Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses
B0075 Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation

73 77 33 73 51 44 6.69
67 62 33 69 48 36 6.88

0549 XVII.384.2. Active and passive signals

2b 3c

H0201 Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices under evasion conditions

73 54 33 65 51 46 7.31

0550 XVII.384.3. Pointee-Talkie

2b

J0241 Conduct training on evasion and recovery kit management

13 31 33 13 22 31 3.31

0551 XVII.384.4. Blood chits

2b

J0241 Conduct training on evasion and recovery kit management

13 31 33 13 22 31 3.31

0552 XVII.384.5. Evasion/PR kits

B

J0241 Conduct training on evasion and recovery kit management

13 31 33 13 22 31 3.31

0553 XVII.385. Use of Joint Annual Review of SERE Products (JARSP)

B

J0237 Assist with preparing or prepare ISOPREPs or EPAs
J0238 Assist with preparing or prepare special instructions (SPINs)

33 46 0 38 38 26 6.06
27 38 33 27 28 23 4.94

D
T Task
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 2ND CAR 3- 5- 7- TNG
ENL ENL EER LVL LVL LVL EMP

0554 XVII.386. Develop an EPA using planning 2b 3c - - resource information

H0180 Conduct training on development or use of evasion plans of action (EPAs) 67 54 33 65 50 44 7.25

J0237 Assist with preparing or prepare ISOPREPs or EPAs 33 46 0 38 38 26 6.06

0555 XVII.387. Use of an EPA 2b 3c - -

H0180 Conduct training on development or use of evasion plans of action (EPAs) 67 54 33 65 50 44 7.25

0556 XVII.388. Determine evader actions during the five phases of evasion B C - -

H0184 Conduct training on evader responsibilities during personnel recoveries 73 54 33 67 53 46 6.88

H0186 Conduct training on five phases of evasion 73 54 33 67 49 41 7.12

0557 XVII.389. Evader actions during the five phases of evasion:

0558 XVII.389.1. First phase of evasion/ immediate actions 2b 3c - -

H0186 Conduct training on five phases of evasion 73 54 33 67 49 41 7.12

0559 XVII.389.2. Second phase of evasion/initial movement 2b 3c - -

H0186 Conduct training on five phases of evasion 73 54 33 67 49 41 7.12

D T Task Y Nbr	Task Title										
		1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP			
0560	XVII.389.3. Third phase of evasion/hole-up										
0561	XVII.389.3.1. Temperate environment				3c	-	-	-			
H0186	Conduct training on five phases of evasion	73	54	33	67	49	41	7.12			
0562	XVII.389.3.2. Arctic environment				b	-	-	-			
H0186	Conduct training on five phases of evasion	73	54	33	67	49	41	7.12			
0563	XVII.389.3.3. Desert environment				2b	-	-	-			
H0186	Conduct training on five phases of evasion	73	54	33	67	49	41	7.12			
0564	XVII.389.3.4. Tropic environment				2b	-	-	-			
H0186	Conduct training on five phases of evasion	73	54	33	67	49	41	7.12			
0565	XVII.389.3.5. Coastal environment				b	-	-	-			
H0186	Conduct training on five phases of evasion	73	54	33	67	49	41	7.12			
0566	XVII.389.4. Fourth phase of evasion/ movement										
0567	XVII.389.4.1. Temperate environment				3c	-	-	-			
H0185	Conduct training on evasion movement techniques	73	54	33	65	50	44	7.25			
H0186	Conduct training on five phases of evasion	73	54	33	67	49	41	7.12			

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0568	XVII.389.4.2. Arctic environment							
H0185	Conduct training on evasion movement techniques	73	54	33	65	50	44	7.25
H0186	Conduct training on five phases of evasion	73	54	33	67	49	41	7.12
0569	XVII.389.4.3. Desert environment							
H0185	Conduct training on evasion movement techniques	73	54	33	65	50	44	7.25
H0186	Conduct training on five phases of evasion	73	54	33	67	49	41	7.12
0570	XVII.389.4.4. Tropic environment							
H0185	Conduct training on evasion movement techniques	73	54	33	65	50	44	7.25
H0186	Conduct training on five phases of evasion	73	54	33	67	49	41	7.12
0571	XVII.389.4.5. Coastal environment							
H0185	Conduct training on evasion movement techniques	73	54	33	65	50	44	7.25
H0186	Conduct training on five phases of evasion	73	54	33	67	49	41	7.12
0572	XVII.389.5. Fifth phase of evasion/recovery							
H0186	Conduct training on five phases of evasion	73	54	33	67	49	41	7.12
H0187	Conduct training on guiding recovery forces under evasion conditions	73	54	33	65	52	49	7.50
0573	XVII.390. Evaders actions in an urban environment							
H0185	Conduct training on evasion movement techniques	73	54	33	65	50	44	7.25
H0186	Conduct training on five phases of evasion	73	54	33	67	49	41	7.12

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0574	XVII.391. Evader responsibilities during recovery							
H0184	Conduct training on evader responsibilities during personnel recoveries	73	54	33	67	53	46	6.88
0575	XVII.392. Adapt behavior to meet legal obligations under evasion conditions							
H0190	Conduct training on legal or moral obligations under evasion conditions	53	54	33	60	48	44	7.06
0576	XVII.393. Pre-capture actions							
H0188	Conduct training on imminent capture actions	67	62	33	63	52	49	7.31
0577	XVII.394. Effect of nuclear conditions on satisfying needs							
B0043	Conduct training on induced conditions in global environments	80	54	0	83	53	38	6.38
H0181	Conduct training on effects of nuclear, biological, or chemical (NBC) conditions on satisfying needs	67	38	33	65	48	44	6.31
0578	XVII.395. Effect of biological conditions on satisfying needs							
B0043	Conduct training on induced conditions in global environments	80	54	0	83	53	38	6.38
H0181	Conduct training on effects of nuclear, biological, or chemical (NBC) conditions on satisfying needs	67	38	33	65	48	44	6.31
0579	XVII.396. Effect of chemical conditions on satisfying needs							
B0043	Conduct training on induced conditions in global environments	80	54	0	83	53	38	6.38

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title										
			1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP			
H0181		Conduct training on effects of nuclear, biological, or chemical (NBC) conditions on satisfying needs	67	38	33	65	48	44	6.31			
0580	XVII.397.	Joint Search & Rescue Center (JSRC)/Rescue Coordination Center (RCC) structure and operation										
0581	XVII.398.	Impact of joint/multi-national operations on recovery										
J0259		Perform theater-level joint or combined personnel recovery liaison activities	0	8	0	2	12	15	3.00			
J0260		Perform unit-level joint or combined personnel recovery liaison activities	7	15	0	2	15	15	3.75			
0582	XVII.399.	Elements of Air Tasking Order (ATO)										
0583	XVII.400.	CSAR Special Instructions (SPINS)										
J0238		Assist with preparing or prepare special instructions (SPINS)	27	38	33	27	28	23	4.94			
0584	XVII.401.	Combat recovery										
0585	XVII.401.1.	Conventional										
H0205		Conduct training on use of recovery devices under evasion conditions	73	54	33	65	51	41	7.25			

D T Y	Task Title										
		1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP			
0586	XVII.401.2. Unconventional										
H0192	Conduct training on methods of assisted evasion	73	54	33	69	51	44	6.81			
0587	XVII.401.3. Assisted evasion										
0588	XVII.401.3.1. Planned										
H0192	Conduct training on methods of assisted evasion	73	54	33	69	51	44	6.81			
0589	XVII.401.3.2. Unplanned										
H0192	Conduct training on methods of assisted evasion	73	54	33	69	51	44	6.81			
0590	XVII.402. Appropriate behavior during assisted evasion										
H0175	Conduct training on appropriate behavior during assisted evasion	67	54	33	67	45	44	6.62			
0591	XVII.403. Principles of disguise as an evader										
H0177	Conduct training on camouflage techniques under evasion conditions	73	62	33	69	56	49	6.94			
0592	XVIII. RESISTANCE AND ESCAPE										

D T Tsk Y Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0593	XVIII.404. Instruct SERE Tactics, Techniques and Procedures (TTP) in the Captivity Environment							
H0193	Conduct training on methods of personnel recovery TTP	67	54	33	67	50	44	7.12
0594	XVIII.405. Instruct SERE Tactics, Techniques and Procedures (TTP) under Escape Conditions							
H0193	Conduct training on methods of personnel recovery TTP	67	54	33	67	50	44	7.12
0595	XVIII.406. Policy, legal, and DoD guidance differences between PW, peacetime governmental detention and hostage/ terrorist Code of Conduct training							
I0228	Conduct training on use of Code of Conduct during captivity	7	62	0	12	48	38	7.94
I0229	Conduct training on use of Geneva Conventions during captivity	13	62	0	13	51	38	7.88
I0233	Conduct training on use of Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ) during captivity	7	62	0	12	51	36	7.44
0596	XVIII.407. Characteristics and impact of captivity:							
0597	XVIII.407.1. PW							
I0206	Conduct training on adapting survival principles during captivity	20	62	0	15	56	36	7.00
I0208	Conduct training on captor methods for exploiting Prisoners of War (PWs), detainees, or hostages	7	62	0	10	55	36	7.88
I0209	Conduct training on captor objectives for exploiting PWs, detainees, or hostages	7	62	0	8	52	36	7.75

D	T	Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0598			XVIII.407.2. Peacetime governmental				A 2c	-	-	
I0206			Conduct training on adapting survival principles during captivity	20	62	0	15	56	36	7.00
I0208			Conduct training on captor methods for exploiting Prisoners of War (PWs), detainees, or hostages	7	62	0	10	55	36	7.88
I0209			Conduct training on captor objectives for exploiting PWs, detainees, or hostages	7	62	0	8	52	36	7.75
0599			XVIII.407.3. Hostage/terrorist				A 2c	C	-	
I0206			Conduct training on adapting survival principles during captivity	20	62	0	15	56	36	7.00
I0208			Conduct training on captor methods for exploiting Prisoners of War (PWs), detainees, or hostages	7	62	0	10	55	36	7.88
I0209			Conduct training on captor objectives for exploiting PWs, detainees, or hostages	7	62	0	8	52	36	7.75
0600			XVIII.408. Plan escape/post/escape activities:							
0601			XVIII.408.1. PW				A	-	C	-
I0211			Conduct training on establishment of covert communications techniques	13	62	0	8	51	33	7.81
I0212			Conduct training on establishment of covert organizational structures	7	62	0	6	49	33	7.75
I0217			Conduct training on organizing group needs in captivity	7	62	0	10	44	33	8.00
I0220			Conduct training on planning of escapes	7	62	0	8	44	36	7.81
0602			XVIII.408.2. Hostage/terrorist				A	-	-	-
I0211			Conduct training on establishment of covert communications techniques	13	62	0	8	51	33	7.81
I0212			Conduct training on establishment of covert organizational structures	7	62	0	6	49	33	7.75

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
I0217		Conduct training on organizing group needs in captivity	7	62	0	10	44	33	8.00
I0220		Conduct training on planning of escapes	7	62	0	8	44	36	7.81
0603		XVIII.409. Captive's behavior during recovery:							
0604		XVIII.409.1. PW							
I0223		Conduct training on PW, detainees, or hostages behavior during recovery	7	54	0	4	42	38	8.00
0605		XVIII.409.2. Peacetime governmental							
I0223		Conduct training on PW, detainees, or hostages behavior during recovery	7	54	0	4	42	38	8.00
0606		XVIII.409.3. Hostage/terrorist							
I0223		Conduct training on PW, detainees, or hostages behavior during recovery	7	54	0	4	42	38	8.00
0607		XVIII.410. Treatment of injuries and illnesses common to captivity							
I0227		Conduct training on treatment of common injuries or illnesses in captivity	13	54	0	4	44	33	7.38
0608		XVIII.411. Cross-gender medical aspects of captivity							
I0210		Conduct training on cross-gender aspects of captivity	7	62	0	6	51	31	7.81

D T Task Y Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0609	XVIII.412. Captor's objectives for exploiting a captive:							
0610	XVIII.412.1. PW							
I0208	Conduct training on captor methods for exploiting Prisoners of War (PWs), detainees, or hostages	7	62	0	10	55	36	7.88
0611	XVIII.412.2. Peacetime governmental							
I0208	Conduct training on captor methods for exploiting Prisoners of War (PWs), detainees, or hostages	7	62	0	10	55	36	7.88
0612	XVIII.412.3. Hostage/terrorist							
I0208	Conduct training on captor methods for exploiting Prisoners of War (PWs), detainees, or hostages	7	62	0	10	55	36	7.88
0613	XVIII.413. Methods of exploiting a captive:							
0614	XVIII.413.1. PW							
I0208	Conduct training on captor methods for exploiting Prisoners of War (PWs), detainees, or hostages	7	62	0	10	55	36	7.88
I0209	Conduct training on captor objectives for exploiting PWs, detainees, or hostages	7	62	0	8	52	36	7.75
I0216	Conduct training on interrogation processes	13	62	0	12	52	36	8.25
0615	XVIII.413.2. Peacetime governmental							
I0208	Conduct training on captor methods for exploiting Prisoners of War (PWs), detainees, or hostages	7	62	0	10	55	36	7.88

D T Tsk Y Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
I0209	Conduct training on captor objectives for exploiting PWs, detainees, or hostages	7	62	0	8	52	36	7.75
I0216	Conduct training on interrogation processes	13	62	0	12	52	36	8.25
0616	XVIII.413.3. Hostage/terrorist							
I0208	Conduct training on captor methods for exploiting Prisoners of War (PWs), detainees, or hostages	7	62	0	10	55	36	7.88
I0209	Conduct training on captor objectives for exploiting PWs, detainees, or hostages	7	62	0	8	52	36	7.75
I0216	Conduct training on interrogation processes	13	62	0	12	52	36	8.25
0617	XVIII.414. Interrogation process							
I0208	Conduct training on captor methods for exploiting Prisoners of War (PWs), detainees, or hostages	7	62	0	10	55	36	7.88
I0209	Conduct training on captor objectives for exploiting PWs, detainees, or hostages	7	62	0	8	52	36	7.75
I0216	Conduct training on interrogation processes	13	62	0	12	52	36	8.25
0618	XVIII.415. Code of Conduct as a moral guide to behavior in captivity:							
0619	XVIII.415.1. PW							
I0228	Conduct training on use of Code of Conduct during captivity	7	62	0	12	48	38	7.94
0620	XVIII.415.2. Peacetime governmental							
I0228	Conduct training on use of Code of Conduct during captivity	7	62	0	12	48	38	7.94
0621	XVIII.415.3. Hostage/terrorist							
I0228	Conduct training on use of Code of Conduct during captivity	7	62	0	12	48	38	7.94

D T Tsk Y Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0622	XVIII.416. Geneva Conventions as a legal guide to behavior in captivity							
I0229	Conduct training on use of Geneva Conventions during captivity	13	62	0	13	51	38	7.88
0623	XVIII.417. UCMJ as a legal guide to behavior in captivity							
I0233	Conduct training on use of Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ) during captivity	7	62	0	12	51	36	7.44
0624	XVIII.418. Combat the psychological stress of captivity:							
0625	XVIII.418.1. PW							
I0226	Conduct training on techniques to combat psychological stress during captivity	13	62	0	12	48	33	7.56
0626	XVIII.418.2. Peacetime governmental							
I0226	Conduct training on techniques to combat psychological stress during captivity	13	62	0	12	48	33	7.56
0627	XVIII.418.3. Hostage/terrorist							
I0226	Conduct training on techniques to combat psychological stress during captivity	13	62	0	12	48	33	7.56

D

T Task
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 2ND CAR 3- 5- 7- TNG
ENL ENL EER LVL LVL LVL EMP

0628 XVIII.419. Establish a group resistance posture and use group resistance techniques:

0629 XVIII.419.1. PW

I0213 Conduct training on establishment of group resistance postures
I0217 Conduct training on organizing group needs in captivity
I0231 Conduct training on use of resistance techniques during interrogations
I0235 Determine strategies for reinforcing individual or group resistance during exploitation

0630 XVIII.419.2. Peacetime governmental

I0213 Conduct training on establishment of group resistance postures
I0217 Conduct training on organizing group needs in captivity
I0231 Conduct training on use of resistance techniques during interrogations
I0235 Determine strategies for reinforcing individual or group resistance during exploitation

0631 XVIII.419.3. Hostage/terrorist

I0213 Conduct training on establishment of group resistance postures
I0217 Conduct training on organizing group needs in captivity
I0231 Conduct training on use of resistance techniques during interrogations
I0235 Determine strategies for reinforcing individual or group resistance during exploitation

D
T Task
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 2ND 3- 5- 7- TNG
ENL ENL LVL LVL LVL EMP

0632 XVIII.420. Adapt survival principles during captivity:

0633 XVIII.420.1. Prioritize survivor needs in a captivity environment

I0207 Conduct training on captivity conditions

0634 XVIII.420.2. Five rules of improvising to satisfy needs in a captivity environment

B0070 Conduct training on use of improvised clothing in global environments

B0071 Conduct training on use of improvised equipment in global environments

0635 XVIII.420.3. Personal hygiene in a captivity environment

I0219 Conduct training on personal hygiene in captivity

0636 XVIII.420.4. Sanitation procedures in a captivity environment

I0225 Conduct training on sanitation in captivity

0637 XVIII.420.5. Procure, prepare, preserve and store food under captivity conditions

I0221 Conduct training on procurement or preparation of food in captivity

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0638	XVIII.420.6. Procure, prepare, and store water under captivity conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I0222	Conduct training on procurement or preparation of water in captivity	13	54	0	6	43	31	7.44
0639	XVIII.420.7. Signaling techniques under captivity conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I0211	Conduct training on establishment of covert communications techniques	13	62	0	8	51	33	7.81
0640	XVIII.421. Establish an individual resistance posture and use individual techniques:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0641	XVIII.421.1. PW	3c	-	-	-	-	-	-
I0214	Conduct training on establishment of individual resistance postures	7	62	0	12	52	36	7.88
I0218	Conduct training on organizing individual needs in captivity	7	62	0	12	47	36	7.94
I0236	Determine strategies for reinforcing individual resistance in group settings during exploitation	7	46	0	8	42	31	7.81
0642	XVIII.421.2. Peacetime governmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I0214	Conduct training on establishment of individual resistance postures	7	62	0	12	52	36	7.88
I0218	Conduct training on organizing individual needs in captivity	7	62	0	12	47	36	7.94
I0236	Determine strategies for reinforcing individual resistance in group settings during exploitation	7	46	0	8	42	31	7.81

D T Tsk Y Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0643	XVIII.421.3. Hostage/terrorist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I0214	Conduct training on establishment of individual resistance postures	7	62	0	12	52	36	7.88
I0218	Conduct training on organizing individual needs in captivity	7	62	0	12	47	36	7.94
I0236	Determine strategies for reinforcing individual resistance in group settings during exploitation	7	46	0	8	42	31	7.81
0644	XVIII.422. Resistance techniques during indoctrination:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0645	XVIII.422.1. PW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I0230	Conduct training on use of resistance techniques during indoctrinations	13	62	0	6	48	36	8.25
0646	XVIII.422.2. Peacetime governmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I0230	Conduct training on use of resistance techniques during indoctrinations	13	62	0	6	48	36	8.25
0647	XVIII.422.3. Hostage/terrorist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I0230	Conduct training on use of resistance techniques during indoctrinations	13	62	0	6	48	36	8.25
0648	XVIII.423. Use resistance techniques during propaganda efforts:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

D	T Task	Task title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0649		XVIII.423.1. PW							
I0232		Conduct training on use of resistance techniques during propaganda efforts	13	62	0	12	51	36	8.12
0650		XVIII.423.2. Peacetime governmental							
I0232		Conduct training on use of resistance techniques during propaganda efforts	13	62	0	12	51	36	8.12
0651		XVIII.423.3. Hostage/terrorist							
I0232		Conduct training on use of resistance techniques during propaganda efforts	13	62	0	12	51	36	8.12
0652		XVIII.424. Establish an overt organizational structure							
I0215		Conduct training on establishment of overt organizational structures	7	62	0	8	44	31	7.88
0653		XVIII.425. Establish a covert organizational structure							
I0212		Conduct training on establishment of covert organizational structures	7	62	0	6	49	33	7.75
0654		XVIII.426. Establish covert communication							
I0211		Conduct training on establishment of covert communications techniques	13	62	0	8	51	33	7.81

D
T Task
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 2ND CAR 3- 5- 7- TNG
ENL ENL EER LVL LVL LVL EMP

0655 XVIII.427. History of resistance training - - C -

0656 XVIII.428. Training/psychological studies - - A -
applicable to resistance training

I0226 Conduct training on techniques to combat psychological stress during captivity 13 62 0 12 48 33 7.56

0657 XVIII.429. Physical and psychological coercion during resistance training - - 2b -

I0226 Conduct training on techniques to combat psychological stress during captivity 13 62 0 12 48 33 7.56
I0234 Determine impact of coercion during resistance training 7 54 0 10 44 28 7.25

0658 XVIII.430. Impact of coercion on resistance training learning outcomes - - B -

I0234 Determine impact of coercion during resistance training 7 54 0 10 44 28 7.25

0659 XVIII.431. Use instructional strategies for reinforcing individual resistance during exploitation - - 2b -

I0224 Conduct training on role playing 13 46 0 17 42 31 7.00
I0235 Determine strategies for reinforcing individual or group resistance during exploitation 13 46 0 12 45 31 7.75
I0236 Determine strategies for reinforcing individual resistance in group settings during exploitation 7 46 0 8 42 31 7.81

D	T Task	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
0660	XVIII.432.	Use instructional strategies for reinforcing group resistance during exploitation	-	-	2b	-	-	-	-
I0224	I0235	Conduct training on role playing Determine strategies for reinforcing individual or group resistance during exploitation	13	46	0	17	42	31	7.00
			13	46	0	12	45	31	7.75
0661	XVIII.433.	Assess students during resistance training	A	-	2b	-	-	-	-
I0224	0662	Conduct training on role playing Critique students during resistance training	13	46	0	17	42	31	7.00
I0224	0663	Conduct training on role playing Tasks not referenced	13	46	0	17	42	31	7.00
A0005	A0020	Complete student entry or withdrawal forms Establish or maintain study reference files	13	23	33	17	17	33	1.50
D0099	D0100	Administer student swim assessments Conduct underwater egress exercise debriefings	13	31	0	13	31	31	3.62
D0101	D0102	Conduct training on hazards of overwater missions Conduct training on preparatory procedures for ditching	20	15	0	10	22	18	2.50
D0103	D0104	Conduct training on proper swimming techniques Conduct training on underwater egress procedures	13	23	0	10	13	8	3.81
D0105	D0106	Conduct training on underwater physiological or psychological factors Conduct training on use of helicopter emergency egress device (HEED) preflight procedures	7	38	0	12	28	18	4.81
D0107	D0108	Conduct training on use of shallow water egress trainers (SWETs) Operate or maintain modular egress training simulators	13	38	0	12	27	18	4.94
D0109	D0111	(METS) and associated devices Participate in underwater egress exercises	20	46	0	10	34	28	4.44
K0267		Perform safety diver activities Complete accident or incident reports	7	23	0	8	15	10	4.44
			13	23	0	8	17	10	4.56
			7	23	0	8	19	10	3.81
			7	15	0	8	16	10	3.81
			7	8	0	8	9	5	3.25
			20	8	0	8	15	10	4.62
			20	0	0	6	10	5	3.25
			27	46	0	13	33	36	2.62

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	2ND ENL	CAR EER	3- LVL	5- LVL	7- LVL	TNG EMP
K0279		Maintain or update status indicators, such as boards, graphs, or charts	0	23	0	8	17	41	2.88
K0283		Write minutes of briefings, conferences, or meetings	0	23	67	12	15	51	2.12
M0293		Annotate time and attendance sheets for civilian employees	0	0	0	2	0	3	.25
M0305		Develop organizational or functional charts	7	15	67	4	14	44	1.44
M0311		Direct survival training physical conditioning programs	7	31	33	6	15	10	2.62
M0335		Review contract statements of work	7	15	67	4	13	38	1.56
M0336		Review mobility, contingency, disaster preparedness, or unit emergency or alert plans	7	15	0	4	14	26	2.75
M0339		Supervise contractor personnel	7	8	33	6	9	28	.81
M0342		Write staff studies, surveys, or routine reports, other than training or inspection reports	0	15	33	2	10	26	1.25

Report Option Table for Modules

Option	Status
Primary Sort	Inventory Sequence
Secondary Sort	Not Used
Print Suppress	Not Used

Report Option Table for Tasks

Option	Status
Primary Sort	Inventory Sequence
Secondary Sort	Not Used
Print Suppress	Not Used

Description of Reported Module Factors

Col	Factor	Source vector	Title
			Number
			Members
			Mean
			S.D.
			Max
			Min
			Valid

			Based on All Tasks Within Range

1 TITLE	Module Statement
1	

Description of Reported Task Factors

[illegible]

POI Syllabus S-V81-A, SERE Training Instructor Course, dated Sept 1996, is presented below with matched job inventory tasks and occupational survey data.

POI behavioral learning objectives are listed below the dotted line, followed by a listing of matched tasks which are taught in the basic resident training course. Pertinent survey data are displayed to the right of each task. Behavioral learning objectives should be reviewed using the percent performing data, as well as the training emphasis and task difficulty ratings, and automated training indicator (ATI) value for each task (see Course Training Decision Logic Table in AETCI 36-2601, Attachment 1). Behavioral learning objectives which are not supported by the criteria listed in AETCI 36-2601 should be considered for deletion from the course.

Tasks which were not matched to a POI behavioral learning objective are listed in a "Tasks Not Referenced" section at the end of the printout. These unreferenced tasks should be carefully reviewed to identify tasks which may warrant inclusion in formal training programs.

For assistance in interpretation of this printout, contact AFOMS/OAE at DSN 487-6811, ext 3011.

D	T	Task	1ST	3-	TNG
Y	Nbr	Title	ENL	LVL	EMP

0001 19AF SYLLABUS S-V81-A, SURVIVAL, EVASION,
RESISTANCE, AND ESCAPE (SERE) TRAINING INSTRUCTOR
COURSE, DATED SEPTEMBER 1996

0002 II. ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES 41.0

0003 II.AA-1. COMMANDER'S BRIEFING (1.0)

0004 II.AA-1.1. Diversity awareness

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0005	II.AA-2. Policies			(1.5)
0006	II.AA-2.1. Instructor briefs pertinent policies and procedures and their relationship to the mission			
0007	II.AA-2.2. Introduce instructor staff			
0008	II.AA-3. ORIENTATION TO THE TRAINING PHASES			(4.5)
0009	II.AA-3.1. Instructor briefs major aspects and requirements of each training phase, to include:			
0010	II.AA-3.1.a. Scheduled training, as appropriate			
0011	II.AA-3.1.b. Self-study assignments and specially prepared student training literature			
0012	II.AA-4. FIELD BRIEFINGS AND PREPARATIONS--TRAINING PHASES			(24.5)

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title			
			1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0013	II.AA-4.1.	Instructor briefs preparation for operational portions of training			
0014	II.AA-4.2.	Instructor briefs preparation for operational training phases			
0015	II.AA-5.	TRAINING QUALITY ASSESSMENTS			(4.0)
0016	II.AA-5.1.	Instructor briefs course critique program in accordance with current directives			
0017	II.AA-5.2.	Encourages students to provide subjective comments on any aspect of personal experience in the course at any time			
0018	II.AA-6.	PERIODIC COUNSELING			(5.0)
0019	II.AA-6.1.	Students will receive periodic counseling covering their progress in training			
0020	II.AA-7.	PHYSICAL CONDITIONING			(.5)

D

T Task
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 3- TNG
ENL LVL EMP

0021 II.AA-7.1. Instructor will review procedures and requirements for physical conditioning program

0022 III. SUPPORT ACTIVITIES

145.0

0023 III.SA-1. EQUIPMENT AND TRAVEL--TRAINING SITES

(135.0)

0024 III.SA-1.1. Load and unload vehicles (as required) and travel to and from operational training areas

0025 III.SA-1.2. Assist in the cleaning of vehicles and equipment (as required)

0026 III.SA-2. TRAVEL--ACADEMICS

(10.0)

0027 III.SA-2.1. Travel to and from academic classes and laboratories

0028 IV. MEDICAL

41.0

(5:30 Academic Hours) (27:30 Laboratory Hours)
(8:00 Operational Hours)

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0029	IV.1.6.1. MEDICAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SERE TRAINING INSTRUCTOR (ACADEMIC)	(1.0)		
0030	IV.1.6.1.1. Determine SERE training instructor responsibilities when providing medical care			
0031	IV.1.6.2. FUNCTIONS OF MAJOR BODY SYSTEMS (ACADEMIC)	(1.0)		
0032	IV.1.6.2.1. Determine functions of the major body systems			
0033	IV.1.6.3. PATIENT ASSESSMENT PROCEDURES (LABORATORY)	(4.0)		
0034	IV.1.6.3.1. Use patient assessment procedures			
F0138	Conduct training on patient assessment procedures	45	46	5.94
0035	IV.1.6.4. BLEEDING INJURIES (LABORATORY)	(3.0)		
0036	IV.1.6.4.1. Perform procedures used to control bleeding			
F0149	Conduct training on procedures to control bleeding	69	75	6.31

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0037	IV.1.6.4.2.	Perform survival medicine procedures used to treat common medical problems			
F0146		Conduct training on procedures for treatment of common medical problems, other than self-aid	45	54	6.25
F0149		Conduct training on procedures to control bleeding	69	75	6.31
0038	IV.1.6.5.	SHOCK (LABORATORY)			(2.0)
0039	IV.1.6.5.1.	Perform procedures used to treat shock			
F0147		Conduct training on procedures for treatment of shock	69	75	6.50
0040	IV.1.6.6.	CPR (LABORATORY)			(6.0)
0041	IV.1.6.6.1.	Perform CPR procedures			
F0134		Conduct training on cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR)	5	12	6.38
0042	IV.1.6.7.	SOFT TISSUE INJURY (LABORATORY)			(4.5)
0043	IV.1.6.7.1.	Perform procedures used to treat selected soft tissue injuries			
F0155		Conduct training on treatment of selected soft tissue injuries	35	40	6.00

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0044	IV.1.6.7.2. Perform procedures used to treat selected abdominal injuries			
F0151	Conduct training on treatment of abdominal injuries	29	35	5.81
0045	IV.1.6.7.3. Perform survival medicine procedures used to treat common medical problems			
F0146	Conduct training on procedures for treatment of common medical problems, other than self-aid	45	54	6.25
F0151	Conduct training on treatment of abdominal injuries	29	35	5.81
F0155	Conduct training on treatment of selected soft tissue injuries	35	40	6.00
0046	IV.1.6.8. FRACTURES, DISLOCATIONS, SPRAINS, AND STRAINS (LABORATORY)			
0047	IV.1.6.8.1. Perform procedures used to treat fractures, dislocations, sprains, and strains			
F0153	Conduct training on treatment of fractures, dislocations, sprains, or strains	65	71	6.38
0048	IV.1.6.8.2. Perform survival medicine procedures used to treat common medical problems			
F0146	Conduct training on procedures for treatment of common medical problems, other than self-aid	45	54	6.25
F0153	Conduct training on treatment of fractures, dislocations, sprains, or strains	65	71	6.38
0049	IV.1.6.9. SKULL, SPINE, AND CHEST INJURY (LABORATORY)			

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0050	IV.1.6.9.1. Perform procedures used to treat a spinal injury			
F0157	Conduct training on treatment of spinal injuries	15	13	6.12
0051	IV.1.6.9.2. Perform procedures used to treat a chest injury			
F0152	Conduct training on treatment of chest injuries	40	44	5.94
0052	IV.1.6.9.3. Perform procedures used to treat a skull injury			
F0156	Conduct training on treatment of skull injuries	22	19	5.88
0053	IV.1.6.9.4. Perform survival medicine procedures used to treat common medical problems			
F0146	Conduct training on procedures for treatment of common medical problems, other than self-aid	45	54	6.25
F0152	Conduct training on treatment of chest injuries	40	44	5.94
F0156	Conduct training on treatment of skull injuries	22	19	5.88
F0157	Conduct training on treatment of spinal injuries	15	13	6.12
0054	IV.1.6.10. COLD INJURIES (ACADEMIC)			(1.5)
0055	IV.1.6.10.1. Determine methods to prevent cold injuries			

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0056	IV.1.6.10.2. Determine procedures to treat cold injuries			
0057	IV.1.6.11. COLD INJURIES (OPERATIONAL)			
0058	IV.1.6.11.1. Use methods to prevent cold injuries			
F0140	Conduct training on prevention or treatment of cold injuries	67	71	6.56
0059	IV.1.6.11.2. Use procedures to treat cold injuries			
F0140	Conduct training on prevention or treatment of cold injuries	67	71	6.56
0060	IV.1.6.12. HEAT DISORDERS (ACADEMIC)			(1.0)
0061	IV.1.6.12.1. Determine methods to prevent heat disorders			
0062	IV.1.6.12.2. Determine procedures to treat heat disorders			
0063	IV.1.6.13. HEAT DISORDERS (OPERATIONAL)			

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0064	IV.1.6.13.1. Use methods to prevent heat disorders			
F0142	Conduct training on prevention or treatment of heat disorders	67	73	6.56
0065	IV.1.6.13.2. Use procedures to treat heat disorders			
F0142	Conduct training on prevention or treatment of heat disorders	67	73	6.56
0066	IV.1.6.14. SOURCES AND TREATMENT OF POISONS (ACADEMIC)			
0067	IV.1.6.14.1. Determine sources of poisons			
0068	IV.1.6.14.2. Determine procedures for treating poisons			
0069	IV.1.6.15. PRACTICAL EXAMINATION (LABORATORY)			
0070	IV.1.6.15.1. Perform survival medicine procedures used to treat common medical problems			
F0134	Conduct training on cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR)	5	12	6.38
F0138	Conduct training on patient assessment procedures	45	46	5.94
F0140	Conduct training on prevention or treatment of cold injuries	67	71	6.56
F0142	Conduct training on prevention or treatment of heat disorders	67	73	6.56

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
F0146		Conduct training on procedures for treatment of common medical problems, other than self-aid	45	54	6.25
F0147		Conduct training on procedures for treatment of shock	69	75	6.50
F0149		Conduct training on procedures to control bleeding	69	75	6.31
F0151		Conduct training on treatment of abdominal injuries	29	35	5.81
F0152		Conduct training on treatment of chest injuries	40	44	5.94
F0153		Conduct training on treatment of fractures, dislocations, sprains, or strains	65	71	6.38
F0155		Conduct training on treatment of selected soft tissue injuries	35	40	6.00
F0156		Conduct training on treatment of skull injuries	22	19	5.88
F0157		Conduct training on treatment of spinal injuries	15	13	6.12
0071		V. INTRODUCTION TO SURVIVAL/TEMPERATE (Static/Mobile) (22:00 Academic Hours) (24:00 Laboratory Hours) (304:00 Operational Hours)	46.0		
0072		V.2.1.1. ELEMENTS OF SURVIVAL (ACADEMIC)	(1.5)		
0073		V.2.1.1.1. Determine survivor's goals			
0074		V.2.1.1.2. Determine a survivor's eight basic needs			
0075		V.2.1.1.3. Determine the five basic conditions affecting survival			
0076		V.2.1.1.4. Determine how the five basic conditions affecting survival impact a survivor's needs			

D
T Task
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 3- TNG
ENL LVL EMP

0077 V.2.1.2. PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF SURVIVAL (2.0)
(ACADEMIC)

0078 V.2.1.2.1. Determine factors which affect
psychological aspects of survival

0079 V.2.1.2.2. Determine emotional reactions to
psychological aspects of survival

0080 V.2.1.2.3. Determine methods used to combat
psychological stress

0081 V.2.1.2.4. Determine aspects of the will to survive

0082 V.2.1.3. PROBLEM SOLVING, ORGANIZATION, AND
LEADERSHIP (LABORATORY) (2.0)

0083 V.2.1.3.1. Determine principles of problem solving
applied to organization, leadership, and
followership

0084 V.2.1.3.2. Use problem solving principles to meet
needs

D
T Tsk
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 3- TNG
ENL LVL EMP

0085 V.2.1.4. INTRODUCTION TO CLIMATE, TERRAIN, AND (2.5)
LIFE FORMS (ACADEMIC)

0086 V.2.1.4.1. Determine factors which influence
climate and weather

0087 V.2.1.4.2. Determine effects of climate on terrain
and life forms

0088 V.2.1.5. THE TEMPERATE ENVIRONMENT (ACADEMIC) (3.0)

0089 V.2.1.5.1. Determine characteristics of the
temperate environment

0090 V.2.1.5.2. Determine common types of plant life in
a temperate environment

0091 V.2.1.5.3. Determine common types of animal life in
a temperate environment

0092 V.2.1.5.4. Determine the impact of the temperate
environment on survivor needs

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0093	V.2.1.6. PROBLEM SOLVING IN THE TEMPERATE ENVIRONMENT (OPERATIONAL)			
0094	V.2.1.6.1. Use conservation practices to preserve training areas			
0095	V.2.1.6.2. Use problem solving techniques to meet needs			
0096	V.2.1.6.3. Use the five rules of improvising to satisfy needs in a temperate environment			
B0070	Conduct training on use of improvised clothing in global environments	67	69	6.19
B0071	Conduct training on use of improvised equipment in global environments	71	75	6.19
B0072	Conduct training on use of improvised signaling devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	71	75	6.00
0097	V.2.1.6.4. Prioritize survivor needs in a temperate environment			
B0051	Conduct training on prioritization of survivor needs in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	73	77	6.62
B0055	Conduct training on satisfying group needs, other than in captivity	69	77	6.25
B0056	Conduct training on satisfying individual needs, other than in captivity	69	77	6.44

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0098	V.2.2.1. INTRODUCTION TO PERSONAL PROTECTION (ACADEMIC)			
0099	V.2.2.1.1. Determine elements of personal protection			
0100	V.2.2.1.2. Determine the principles for using the COLDER acronym			
0101	V.2.2.1.3. Identify issued aircrew clothing			
0102	V.2.2.1.4. Identify requirements for shelter site selection			
0103	V.2.2.1.5. Identify construction techniques for selected shelters			
0104	V.2.2.1.6. Identify shelter maintenance requirements			
0105	V.2.2.1.7. Identify firecraft construction principles			

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0106	V.2.2.2. INTRODUCTION TO LIFE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT (ACADEMIC)	(1.5)		
0107	V.2.2.2.1. Determine aircrew life support equipment available to the survivor			
0108	V.2.2.2.2. Determine considerations for personal survival kits			
0109	V.2.2.3. CARE, USE, AND IMPROVISATION (LABORATORY)	(4.5)		
0110	V.2.2.3.1. Determine how the five rules of improvising are used to satisfy needs			
B0070	Conduct training on use of improvised clothing in global environments	67	69	6.19
B0071	Conduct training on use of improvised equipment in global environments	71	75	6.19
B0072	Conduct training on use of improvised signaling devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	71	75	6.00
0111	V.2.2.3.2. Care for cutting tools			
B0063	Conduct training on use or maintenance of cutting tools	71	75	5.94
0112	V.2.2.3.3. Use of cutting tools			
B0063	Conduct training on use or maintenance of cutting tools	71	75	5.94

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0113	V.2.2.3.4. Prepare parachute assembly for improvising to meet needs			
B0070	Conduct training on use of improvised clothing in global environments	67	69	6.19
B0071	Conduct training on use of improvised equipment in global environments	71	75	6.19
B0072	Conduct training on use of improvised signaling devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	71	75	6.00
E0123	Dismantle parachute assemblies	33	23	4.69
0114	V.2.2.4. PERSONAL PROTECTION IN THE TEMPERATE ENVIRONMENT (OPERATIONAL)			
0115	V.2.2.4.1. Prepare parachute assembly for improvising to meet needs			
B0070	Conduct training on use of improvised clothing in global environments	67	69	6.19
E0123	Dismantle parachute assemblies	33	23	4.69
0116	V.2.2.4.2. Use the COLDER principle in a temperate environment			
B0062	Conduct training on use and care of clothing in global environments	73	79	6.44
0117	V.2.2.4.3. Use issued SERE training instructor clothing to satisfy needs in a temperate environment			
B0064	Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE equipment, other than cutting tools	73	77	6.19

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0123	V.2.2.4.9. Construct shelters in a temperate environment:			
0124	V.2.2.4.9.a. A-frame			
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	71	69	7.12
0125	V.2.2.4.9.b. Lean-To			
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	71	69	7.12
0126	V.2.2.4.9.c. Tee-Pee			
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	71	69	7.12
0127	V.2.2.4.10. Tie a timber hitch			
B0060	Conduct training on tying hitches, knots, or lashes, other than climbing knots	69	71	6.31
0128	V.2.2.4.11. Tie lashes			
B0060	Conduct training on tying hitches, knots, or lashes, other than climbing knots	69	71	6.31

D T Tsk Y Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0129	V.2.2.4.11.a. Square			
B0060	Conduct training on tying hitches, knots, or lashes, other than climbing knots	69	71	6.31
0130	V.2.2.4.11.b. Shear			
B0060	Conduct training on tying hitches, knots, or lashes, other than climbing knots	69	71	6.31
0131	V.2.2.4.11.c. Diagonal			
B0060	Conduct training on tying hitches, knots, or lashes, other than climbing knots	69	71	6.31
0132	V.2.2.4.12. Maintain shelters in a temperate environment			
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	71	69	7.12
0133	V.2.2.4.13. Locate a naturally occurring shelter in a temperate environment			
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	71	69	7.12
0134	V.2.2.4.14. Improve a naturally occurring shelter's capability to provide protection in a temperate environment			
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	71	69	7.12

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0135	V.2.2.4.15. Construct fires in a temperate environment			
B0035	Conduct training on construction of fires in global environments	75	67	7.12
0136	V.2.2.4.16. Use issued aircrew fire ignition devices			
B0034	Conduct training on aircrew life support equipment	65	58	6.19
0137	V.2.2.4.17. Use fire lays to satisfy survivor needs in a temperate environment			
B0035	Conduct training on construction of fires in global environments	75	67	7.12
0138	V.2.2.5. KNOTS AND ROPES (LABORATORY) (2.0)			
0139	V.2.2.5.1. Tie knots:			
B0060	Conduct training on tying hitches, knots, or lashes, other than climbing knots	69	71	6.31
0140	V.2.2.5.1.a. Square			
B0060	Conduct training on tying hitches, knots, or lashes, other than climbing knots	69	71	6.31
0141	V.2.2.5.1.b. Bowline			
B0060	Conduct training on tying hitches, knots, or lashes, other than climbing knots	69	71	6.31

D T Y	Task Title	1ST			3- LVL			TNG EMP		
		ENL								
0142	V.2.2.5.1.c. Sheet bend									
B0060	Conduct training on tying hitches, knots, or lashes, other than climbing knots	69			71			6.31		
0143	V.2.2.5.1.d. Butterfly									
B0060	Conduct training on tying hitches, knots, or lashes, other than climbing knots	69			71			6.31		
0144	V.2.2.5.2. Tie a clove hitch									
B0060	Conduct training on tying hitches, knots, or lashes, other than climbing knots	69			71			6.31		
0145	V.2.2.5.3. Construct ropes from parachute suspension line:									
0146	V.2.2.5.3.a. 3-strand braid									
B0036	Conduct training on construction of ropes in global environments	42			37			4.31		
0147	V.2.2.5.3.b. 2-strand twist									
B0036	Conduct training on construction of ropes in global environments	42			37			4.31		
0148	V.2.3.1. INTRODUCTION TO SUSTENANCE (ACADEMIC)									(2.0)

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0149	V.2.3.1.1. Determine the basic food sources available to a survivor to meet nutritional requirements			
0150	V.2.3.1.2. Determine methods for overcoming food aversions			
0151	V.2.3.1.3. Determine guidelines for rationing food			
0152	V.2.3.1.4. Determine guidelines for using and rationing water			
0153	V.2.3.2. SUSTENANCE IN THE TEMPERATE ENVIRONMENT (OPERATIONAL)			
0154	V.2.3.2.1. Locate plant life used as food in a temperate environment			
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	75	7.00
0155	V.2.3.2.2. Use the edibility test			
B0067	Conduct training on use of edibility tests	75	77	5.69

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0156	V.2.3.2.3. Locate signs of animal life used as food in a temperate environment			
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	75	7.00
0157	V.2.3.2.4. Use food procurement in a temperate environment			
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	75	7.00
0158	V.2.3.2.5. Use methods of preparing food for consumption			
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	75	7.00
0159	V.2.3.2.6. Preserve food in a temperate environment			
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	75	7.00
0160	V.2.3.2.7. Store food in a temperate environment			
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	75	7.00

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0161	V.2.3.2.8. Procure water in a temperate environment			
B0046	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of water in global environments	76	83	6.69
0162	V.2.3.2.9. Prepare water to meet survivor needs			
B0046	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of water in global environments	76	83	6.69
0163	V.2.3.2.10. Store water in a temperate environment			
B0046	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of water in global environments	76	83	6.69
0164	V.2.4.1. INTRODUCTION TO SIGNALING AND RECOVERY (1.5) (ACADEMIC)			
0165	V.2.4.1.1. Determine noncombat recovery procedures			
0166	V.2.4.1.2. Determine survivor responsibilities during recovery			
0167	V.2.4.1.3. Determine characteristics of recovery sites			

D

T Tsk
Y Ndr

Task Title

1ST
ENL3-
LVLTNG
EMP

0168 V.2.4.2. SIGNALING AND RECOVERY (LABORATORY) (4.0)

0169 V.2.4.2.1. Use aircrew signaling devices in a
temperate environmentB0065 Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices
in global environments, other than in open seas
environments or under evasion conditions 71 73 6.81

0170 V.2.4.2.2. Use Army extraction devices

B0074 Conduct training on use of recovery devices in global
environments, other than under evasion conditions 71 75 7.000171 V.2.4.3. SIGNALING, COMMUNICATIONS, AND RECOVERY
IN THE TEMPERATE ENVIRONMENT (OPERATIONAL)0172 V.2.4.3.1. Use aircrew signaling devices in a
temperate environmentB0065 Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices
in global environments, other than in open seas
environments or under evasion conditions 71 73 6.810173 V.2.4.3.2. Use improvised signals in a temperate
environmentB0072 Conduct training on use of improvised signaling
devices in global environments, other than under
evasion conditions 71 75 6.00

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0174	V.2.4.3.3. Select a recovery site in a temperate environment			
B0052	Conduct training on recovery site selection in global environments	69	75	6.69
0175	V.2.4.3.4. Guide recovery forces in a temperate environment			
B0042	Conduct training on guiding recovery forces in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	84	85	7.25
B0048	Conduct training on nontactical personnel recovery tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP)	69	73	6.69
0176	V.2.4.3.5. Use recovery devices in a temperate environment			
B0074	Conduct training on use of recovery devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	71	75	7.00
0177	V.2.5.1. PACKS AND PACKING (LABORATORY)			(4.0)
0178	V.2.5.1.1. Pack issued survival equipment			
J0254	Pack survival gear or life support equipment for training	9	10	4.12
0179	V.2.5.1.2. Tie hitches			
B0060	Conduct training on tying hitches, knots, or lashes, other than climbing knots	69	71	6.31

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0180	V.2.5.1.2.a. Truckers			
B0060	Conduct training on tying hitches, knots, or lashes, other than climbing knots	69	71	6.31
0181	V.2.5.1.2.b. Postal			
B0060	Conduct training on tying hitches, knots, or lashes, other than climbing knots	69	71	6.31
0182	V.2.5.2. NAVIGATION (LABORATORY)			
	(4.5)			
0183	V.2.5.2.1. Determine aircrew items available for land navigation			
B0034	Conduct training on aircrew life support equipment	65	58	6.19
B0064	Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE equipment, other than cutting tools	73	77	6.19
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	69	73	6.69
0184	V.2.5.2.2. Determine methods to identify general location			
B0037	Conduct training on determination of location in global environments	73	69	6.56
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	69	73	6.69
B0075	Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation	67	69	6.88
0185	V.2.5.2.3. Explain procedures for determining specific position			
B0037	Conduct training on determination of location in global environments	73	69	6.56
B0069	Conduct training on use of global positioning systems (GPSs)	67	69	6.81

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	69	73	6.69
B0075	Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation	67	69	6.88
0186	V.2.5.2.4. Select a course of travel in a temperate environment			
B0057	Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	73	75	6.88
0187	V.2.5.3. NAVIGATION, BURDEN CARRYING, AND TRAVEL TECHNIQUES IN A TEMPERATE ENVIRONMENT (OPERATIONAL)			
0188	V.2.5.3.1. Use techniques to transport burdens			
B0059	Conduct training on transporting burdens	69	71	6.06
0189	V.2.5.3.2. Use methods to determine general location in temperate environment			
B0037	Conduct training on determination of location in global environments	73	69	6.56
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	69	73	6.69
B0075	Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation	67	69	6.88
0190	V.2.5.3.3. Use procedures for determining specific location in a temperate environment			
B0037	Conduct training on determination of location in global environments	73	69	6.56
B0069	Conduct training on use of global positioning systems (GPSs)	67	69	6.81
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	69	73	6.69
B0075	Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation	67	69	6.88

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0191	V.2.5.3.4. Use celestial aids to select a course of travel			
B0066	Conduct training on use of celestial aids for navigation	67	69	6.38
0192	V.2.5.3.5. Identify global factors which affect a survivors needs to travel			
B0051	Conduct training on prioritization of survivor needs in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	73	77	6.62
B0055	Conduct training on satisfying group needs, other than in captivity	69	77	6.25
B0056	Conduct training on satisfying individual needs, other than in captivity	69	77	6.44
0193	V.2.5.3.6. Select a course of travel in a temperate environment			
B0057	Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	73	75	6.88
0194	V.2.5.3.7. Select a course of travel using topographical features			
B0075	Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation	67	69	6.88
0195	V.2.5.3.8. Use walking techniques in a temperate environment			
B0061	Conduct training on walking techniques in global environments	69	71	6.25

D T Y	Task Title	Task Title			
		1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP	
0196	V.2.5.3.9. Maintain a course of travel in a temperate environment				
B0057	Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	73	75	6.88	
0197	V.2.5.3.10. Maintain a course of travel using celestial aids				
B0066	Conduct training on use of celestial aids for navigation	67	69	6.38	
0198	V.2.5.3.11. Maintain a course of travel using topographical features				
B0075	Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation	67	69	6.88	
0199	V.2.5.4. ADAPTING BASIC NEEDS WHILE TRAVELING IN A TEMPERATE ENVIRONMENT (OPERATIONAL)				
0200	V.2.5.4.1. Adapt personal protection needs while traveling in a temperate environment				
B0051	Conduct training on prioritization of survivor needs in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	73	77	6.62	
0201	V.2.5.4.2. Adapt sustenance needs while traveling in a temperate environment				
B0041	Conduct training on guidelines for food or water rationing	82	81	6.50	
B0051	Conduct training on prioritization of survivor needs in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	73	77	6.62	

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0202	V.2.5.4.3. Adapt health needs while traveling in a temperate environment			
B0049	Conduct training on personal hygiene in global environments	76	81	6.25
B0054	Conduct training on sanitation procedures in global environments	73	79	6.06
B0055	Conduct training on satisfying group needs, other than in captivity	69	77	6.25
B0056	Conduct training on satisfying individual needs, other than in captivity	69	77	6.44
0203	V.2.5.4.4. Adapt signaling and recovery needs while traveling in a temperate environment			
B0042	Conduct training on guiding recovery forces in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	84	85	7.25
B0048	Conduct training on nontactical personnel recovery tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP)	69	73	6.69
B0052	Conduct training on recovery site selection in global environments	69	75	6.69
B0065	Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices in global environments, other than in open seas	71	73	6.81
B0072	Conduct training on use of improvised signaling devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	71	75	6.00
B0074	Conduct training on use of recovery devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	71	75	7.00
0204	V.2.6.1. INTRODUCTION TO SURVIVAL MEDICINE (ACADEMIC)			(2.0)
0205	V.2.6.1.1. Determine survival medicine procedures used to treat common medical problems			

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0206	V.2.6.1.2. Determine methods to prevent dehydration			
0207	V.2.6.1.3. Determine procedures to treat dehydration			
0208	V.2.6.1.4. Identify methods to prevent high altitude emergencies			
0209	V.2.6.1.5. Identify methods to treat high altitude emergencies			
0210	V.2.6.2. HEALTH NEEDS IN THE TEMPERATE ENVIRONMENT (OPERATIONAL)			
0211	V.2.6.2.1. Use personal hygiene in a temperate environment			
B0049	Conduct training on personal hygiene in global environments	76	81	6.25
0212	V.2.6.2.2. Use sanitation procedures in a temperate environment			
B0054	Conduct training on sanitation procedures in global environments	73	79	6.06

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0213	V.2.6.2.3. Use methods to prevent dehydration			
F0141	Conduct training on prevention or treatment of dehydration	67	71	5.94
0214	V.2.6.2.4. Use procedures to treat dehydration			
F0141	Conduct training on prevention or treatment of dehydration	67	71	5.94
0215	V.2.6.2.5. Perform first-aid procedures used to treat selected medical problems in an operational environment			
F0146	Conduct training on procedures for treatment of common medical problems, other than self-aid	45	54	6.25
0216	V.2.6.2.6. Perform procedures for self-aid treatment for common survival medical problems			
F0144	Conduct training on procedures for self-aid treatment of common medical problems	69	73	6.50
0217	V.2.7.1. INTRODUCTION TO INSTRUCTIONAL ASPECTS (ACADEMIC)			
0218	V.2.7.1.1. Determine communication skills used to deliver a presentation			

D T Y	Task Title	1ST			3- LVL			TNG		
		ENL			EMP					
0219	V.2.7.1.2. Determine procedures for preparing lesson plans									
0220	V.2.7.1.3. Determine techniques for using time-and-circumstance instruction in a operational environment									
0221	V.2.7.2. COMMUNICATION SKILLS (LABORATORY)									(3.0)
0222	V.2.7.2.1. Use time-and-circumstance instruction in an operational environment									
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures			82		77				6.75
0223	V.2.7.2.2. Use communication skills to deliver a presentation									
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures			82		77				6.75
0224	V.2.7.2.3. Prepare a lesson plan for an extemporaneous lecture									
A0029	Prepare lesson plans			89		83				7.06
0225	V.2.7.3. INSTRUCTIONAL METHODS IN THE FIELD (OPERATIONAL)									

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0226	V.2.7.3.1. Use a personal lesson plan			
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75
0227	V.2.7.3.2. Use communication skills to deliver presentations			
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75
0228	V.2.7.3.3. Use methods to present an extemporaneous lecture during temperate static training			
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75
0229	V.2.7.3.4. Use methods to present an extemporaneous lecture during mobile training			
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75
0230	V.2.7.3.5. Use time-and-circumstance instruction during temperate static training			
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75
0231	V.2.7.3.6. Use time-and-circumstance instruction during temperate mobile training			
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75
0232	V.2.8.1. INTRODUCTION TO EVASION ASPECTS (ACADEMIC) (1.5)			

D
T Tak
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 3- TNG
ENL LVL EMP

0233 V.2.8.1.1. Identify the impact of evasion
conditions on satisfying needs

0234 V.2.8.1.2. Identify five phases of evasion

0235 V.2.8.1.3. Identify evasion movement techniques

0236 V.2.8.1.4. Identify camouflage techniques under
evasion conditions

0237 V.2.8.1.5. Identify concealment techniques under
evasion conditions

0238 VI. ARCTIC 3.5
(75:00 Hours)(3:30 Academic Hours)
(72:00 Operational hours)

0239 VI.3.1.1. THE ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT (ACADEMIC) (3.5)

0240 VI.3.1.1.1. Determine characteristics of the arctic
environment

D
T Tsk
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 3- TNG
ENL LVL EMP0241 VI.3.1.1.2. Identify predominant plant life in an
arctic environment0242 VI.3.1.1.3. Identify predominant animal life in an
arctic environment0243 VI.3.1.1.4. Determine the impact of the arctic
environment on survivor needs

0244 VI.3.1.2. MEETING NEEDS IN THE ARCTIC (OPERATIONAL)

0245 VI.3.1.2.1. Prioritize survivor needs in an arctic
environmentB0051 Conduct training on prioritization of survivor needs
in global environments, other than under evasion
conditions

73 77 6.62

B0055 Conduct training on satisfying group needs, other than
in captivity

69 77 6.25

B0056 Conduct training on satisfying individual needs, other
than in captivity

69 77 6.44

0246 VI.3.1.2.2. Use problem-solving techniques in an
arctic environment0247 VI.3.1.2.3. Use the five rules of improvising to
satisfy needs in an arctic environmentB0070 Conduct training on use of improvised clothing in
global environments

67 69 6.19

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
B0071	Conduct training on use of improvised equipment in global environments	71	75	6.19
B0072	Conduct training on use of improvised signaling devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	71	75	6.00
0248	VI.3.1.2.4. Use conservation practices to preserve training areas			
0249	VI.3.1.2.5. Use issued SERE training instructor clothing to satisfy needs in an arctic environment			
B0064	Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE equipment, other than cutting tools	73	77	6.19
0250	VI.3.1.2.6. Use issued SERE training instructor equipment to satisfy needs in an arctic environment			
B0064	Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE equipment, other than cutting tools	73	77	6.19
0251	VI.3.1.2.7. Maintain issued SERE training instructor equipment in an arctic environment			
B0064	Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE equipment, other than cutting tools	73	77	6.19
0252	VI.3.1.2.8. Use the COLDER principle in an arctic environment			
B0062	Conduct training on use and care of clothing in global environments	73	79	6.44

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0253	VI.3.1.2.9. Select a campsite in an arctic environment	65	65	6.38
B0058	Conduct training on selection of campsites in global environments	71	69	7.12
0254	VI.3.1.2.10. Select a site for shelter construction in an arctic environment	71	69	7.12
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	71	69	7.12
0255	VI.3.1.2.11. Construct shelters to satisfy needs in an arctic environment	71	69	7.12
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	71	69	7.12
0256	VI.3.1.2.12. Maintain a shelter in an arctic environment	71	69	7.12
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	71	69	7.12
0257	VI.3.1.2.13. Locate a naturally occurring shelter in an arctic environment	71	69	7.12
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	71	69	7.12

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0258	VI.3.1.2.14. Construct fires to satisfy needs in an arctic environment			
B0035	Conduct training on construction of fires in global environments	75	67	7.12
0259	VI.3.1.2.15. Use methods of barren land firecraft in an arctic environment			
B0035	Conduct training on construction of fires in global environments	75	67	7.12
0260	VI.3.1.2.16. Procure water in an arctic environment			
B0046	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of water in global environments	76	83	6.69
0261	VI.3.1.2.17. Store water in an arctic environment			
B0046	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of water in global environments	76	83	6.69
0262	VI.3.1.2.18. Locate signs of animal life used as food in an arctic environment			
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	75	7.00
0263	VI.3.1.2.19. Use food procurement techniques in an arctic environment			

D	Tsk	Task Title	1ST	3-	TNG
Y	Nbr		ENL	LVL	EMP
B0045		Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	75	7.00
0264		VI.3.1.2.20. Preserve food in an arctic environment			
B0045		Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	75	7.00
0265		VI.3.1.2.21. Store food in an arctic environment			
B0045		Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	75	7.00
0266		VI.3.1.2.22. Use aircrew signaling devices in an arctic environment			
B0065		Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices in global environments, other than in open seas environments or under evasion conditions	71	73	6.81
0267		VI.3.1.2.23. Use an improvised signal in an arctic environment			
B0072		Conduct training on use of improvised signaling devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	71	75	6.00
0268		VI.3.1.2.24. Select a recovery site in an arctic environment			
B0052		Conduct training on recovery site selection in global environments	69	75	6.69

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0269	VI.3.1.2.25. Guide recovery forces in an arctic environment			
B0042	Conduct training on guiding recovery forces in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	84	85	7.25
B0048	Conduct training on non tactical personnel recovery tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP)	69	73	6.69
0270	VI.3.1.2.26. Use a recovery device in an arctic environment			
B0074	Conduct training on use of recovery devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	71	75	7.00
0271	VI.3.1.2.27. Determine general location in an arctic environment			
B0037	Conduct training on determination of location in global environments	73	69	6.56
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	69	73	6.69
B0075	Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation	67	69	6.88
0272	VI.3.1.2.28. Determine specific location in an arctic environment			
B0037	Conduct training on determination of location in global environments	73	69	6.56
B0069	Conduct training on use of global positioning systems (GPSs)	67	69	6.81
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	69	73	6.69
B0075	Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation	67	69	6.88
0273	VI.3.1.2.29. Select a course of travel in an arctic environment			
B0057	Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	73	75	6.88

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0274	VI.3.1.2.30. Maintain a course of travel in an arctic environment			
B0057	Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	73	75	6.88
B0066	Conduct training on use of celestial aids for navigation	67	69	6.38
0275	VI.3.1.2.31. Use walking techniques in an arctic environment			
B0061	Conduct training on walking techniques in global environments	69	71	6.25
0276	VI.3.1.2.32. Practice personal hygiene in an arctic environment			
B0049	Conduct training on personal hygiene in global environments	76	81	6.25
0277	VI.3.1.2.33. Practice sanitation procedures in an arctic environment			
B0054	Conduct training on sanitation procedures in global environments	73	79	6.06
0278	VI.3.1.2.34. Present a teaching lecture in an arctic environment			
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75
0279	VI.3.1.2.35. Use a personal lesson plan in an arctic environment			
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0280	VI.3.1.2.36. Use time-and-circumstance instruction in an arctic environment			
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75
0281	VI.3.1.2.37. Use communication skills to deliver a presentation in an arctic environment			
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75
0282	VI.3.1.2.38. Determine evasion movement techniques in an arctic environment			
H0185	Conduct training on evasion movement techniques	67	65	7.25
0283	VI.3.1.2.39. Determine camouflage techniques in a arctic environment			
H0177	Conduct training on camouflage techniques under evasion conditions	69	69	6.94
0284	VI.3.1.2.40. Determine concealment techniques in an arctic environment			
H0177	Conduct training on camouflage techniques under evasion conditions	69	69	6.94
0285	VII. TEACHING TECHNIQUES (10:15 Academic Hours)(87:00 Laboratory Hours) (128:00 Operational Hours)			97.25

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0286	VII.4.7.1.	COURSE CONTROL DOCUMENTS (ACADEMIC)	(1.5)		
0287	VII.4.7.1.1.	Identify the components of a Course Training Standard (CTS)			
0288	VII.4.7.1.2.	Identify the components of a syllabus			
0289	VII.4.7.1.3.	Identify the components of an objective			
0290	VII.4.7.2.	QUESTIONING METHODS (ACADEMIC)	(1.0)		
0291	VII.4.7.2.1.	Determine questioning methods for effective learning			
0292	VII.4.7.3.	INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS (ACADEMIC)	(2.0)		
0293	VII.4.7.3.1.	Determine procedures for using instructional aids			

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0294	VII.4.7.4. THE TEACHING LECTURE (ACADEMIC)	(1.0)		
0295	VII.4.7.4.1. Determine methods of presenting a teaching lecture			
0296	VII.4.7.5. THE TEACHING LECTURE (LABORATORY)	(27.0)		
0297	VII.4.7.5.1. Use instructor guides to develop personal lesson plans			
A0029	Prepare lesson plans	89	83	7.06
0298	VII.4.7.5.2. Use personal lesson plans			
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75
0299	VII.4.7.5.3. Use communication skills to deliver a presentation			
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75
0300	VII.4.7.5.4. Prepare lesson plans			
A0029	Prepare lesson plans	89	83	7.06
0301	VII.4.7.5.5. Use instructional aids			
A0031	Procure training aids, space, or equipment	73	71	5.56

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
	0302	VII.4.7.5.6. Present teaching lecture method to present two-20 minute presentations			
A0030		Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75
	0303	VII.4.7.6. THE DEMONSTRATION PERFORMANCE METHOD (1.5) (ACADEMIC)			
	0304	VII.4.7.6.1. Determine methods used to present a demonstration performance			
	0305	VII.4.7.7. THE DEMONSTRATION PERFORMANCE METHOD (60.0) (LABORATORY)			
	0306	VII.4.7.7.1. Use an instructor guide to develop personal lesson plans			
A0029		Prepare lesson plans	89	83	7.06
	0307	VII.4.7.7.2. Use personal lesson plans			
A0030		Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75
	0308	VII.4.7.7.3. Use communication skills to deliver a presentation			
A0030		Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0309	VII.4.7.7.4. Use instructional aids			
A0031	Procure training aids, space, or equipment	73	71	5.56
0310	VII.4.7.7.5. Present a demonstration performance			
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75
0311	VII.4.7.7.6. Evaluate student learning			
A0024	Evaluate progress of trainees	35	35	5.06
0312	VII.4.7.7.7. Critique student performance			
A0009	Evaluate student performances	91	90	7.31
0313	VII.4.7.7.8. Prepare personal lesson plans			
A0029	Prepare lesson plans	89	83	7.06
0314	VII.4.7.8. OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL METHODS (ACADEMIC) (1.5)			
0315	VII.4.7.8.1. Identify principles of the case study method			
0316	VII.4.7.8.2. Determine principles of the role-play method			

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0317	VII.4.7.8.3. Determine principles of the nondirected discussion method			
0318	VII.4.7.8.4. Identify principle of the guided discussion method			
0319	VII.4.7.9. EVALUATION AS AN AID (ACADEMIC)	(1.75)		
0320	VII.4.7.9.1. Determine general guidelines for evaluating student learning			
0321	VII.4.7.9.2. Determine techniques for evaluating student learning			
0322	VII.4.7.9.3. Determine methods used to critique student performance			
0323	VII.4.7.10. CONDUCTING FIELD INSTRUCTION (OPERATIONAL)			
0324	VII.4.7.10.1. Demonstration performance lessons			
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75

D T Tsk Y Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0325	VII.4.7.10.2. Use personal lesson plan			
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75
0326	VII.4.7.10.3. Use communication skills to deliver a presentation			
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75
0327	VII.4.7.10.4. Use instructional aids			
A0031	Procure training aids, space, or equipment	73	71	5.56
0328	VII.4.7.10.5. Evaluate student learning			
A0024	Evaluate progress of trainees	35	35	5.06
0329	VII.4.7.10.6. Critique student performance			
A0009	Evaluate student performances	91	90	7.31
0330	VIII. ESCAPE & EVASION/RESISTANCE TRAINING (13:15 Academic Hours)(19:00 Laboratory Hours) (180:00 Operational Hours)			32.25
0331	VIII.5.4.1. PREMISSION PLANNING (ACADEMIC)			(2.0)

D
T Tsk
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 3- TNG
ENL LVL EMP

0332 VIII.5.4.1.1. Determine aircrew pre-mission
planning responsibilities

0333 VIII.5.4.1.2. Determine aircrew pre-deployment
preparation responsibilities

0334 VIII.5.4.1.3. Identify evasion aids

0335 VIII.5.4.1.4. Determine process for developing an
Evasion Plan of Action (EPA)

0336 VIII.5.4.1.5. Identify principles of air tasking
order CSAR special instructions (SPIN)

0337 VIII.5.4.1.6. Determine process for completing an
Isolated Personnel Report (ISOPREP)

0338 VIII.5.4.2. COMBAT RECOVERY (ACADEMIC)
(1.5)

0339 VIII.5.4.2.1. Determine evader responsibilities
during combat recovery

D	Tsk	Task Title	1ST	3-	TNG
Y	Nbr		ENL	LVL	EMP
0340		VIII.5.4.2.2. Identify evasion and recovery responsibilities			
0341		VIII.5.4.2.3. Identify structure and operation of Joint Rescue Center/Rescue Coordination Center (JRC/RCC)			
0342		VIII.5.4.2.4. Determine combat recovery methods			
0343		VIII.5.4.2.5. Determine combat recovery principles			
0344		VIII.5.4.2.6. Determine principles used to authenticate an evader			
0345		VIII.5.4.3. EVASION PLANNING (LABORATORY) (1.0)			
0346		VIII.5.4.3.1. Develop an Evasion Plan of Action (EPA)			
H0180		Conduct training on development or use of evasion plans of action (EPAs)	65	65	7.25
0347		VIII.5.4.3.2. Complete an Isolated Personnel Report (ISOPREP)			
H0178		Conduct training on completion of isolated personnel reports (ISOPREPs)	65	65	7.06

D
T Task
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 3- TNG
ENL LVL EMP

0348 VIII.5.6.1. INDUCED CONDITIONS (ACADEMIC) (3.0)

0349 VIII.5.6.1.1. Determine the effect of nuclear
conditions on satisfying needs

0350 VIII.5.6.1.2. Determine the effect of biological
conditions on satisfying needs

0351 VIII.5.6.1.3. Determine the effects of chemical
conditions on satisfying needs

0352 VIII.5.8.1. MORAL AND LEGAL OBLIGATIONS OF THE
EVADER (ACADEMIC) (1.5)

0353 VIII.5.8.1.1. Determine the legal obligations of
the survivor under evasion conditions

0354 VIII.5.8.1.2. Determine the moral obligations of
the survivor under evasion conditions

0355 VIII.5.8.1.3. Identify imminent capture actions

D
T Tsk
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 3- TNG
ENL LVL EMP

0356 VIII.5.8.2. SOCIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE (2.0)
EVADER (ACADEMIC)

0357 VIII.5.8.2.1. Determine the effect of social
customs on the evader

0358 VIII.5.8.2.2. Determine the effect of political
attitudes on the evader

0359 VIII.5.8.2.3. Determine assisted evasion methods

0360 VIII.5.8.3. EVASION MOVEMENT, CAMOUFLAGE, AND (3.25)
CONCEALMENT (ACADEMIC)

0361 VIII.5.8.3.1. Determine the five phases of evasion

0362 VIII.5.8.3.2. Determine barriers to evasion

0363 VIII.5.8.3.3. Determine evasion movement techniques

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title	1ST			3-			TNG		
			ENL			LVL			EMP		
0364	VIII.5.8.3.4.	Determine camouflage techniques under evasion conditions									
0365	VIII.5.8.3.5.	Determine concealment principles under evasion conditions									
0366	VIII.5.8.4.	CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CAPTIVITY CONDITION (LABORATORY)									
0367	VIII.5.8.4.1.	Determine characteristics of the combat captivity condition									
I0207	Conduct training on captivity conditions		16			13			7.69		
0368	VIII.5.8.4.2.	Determine impact of the captivity condition on survivor's needs									
I0206	Conduct training on adapting survival principles during captivity		22			15			7.00		
0369	VIII.5.8.4.3.	Use role play									
I0224	Conduct training on role playing		16			17			7.00		
0370	VIII.5.8.5.	IMPACT OF EVASION CONDITIONS ON EVADER NEEDS (OPERATIONAL)									

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0371	VIII.5.8.5.1. Prioritize needs under evasion conditions			
H0199	Conduct training on prioritization of needs under evasion conditions	67	67	7.06
0372	VIII.5.8.5.2. Use issued SERE training instructor/aircrew clothing to satisfy needs under evasion conditions			
H0202	Conduct training on use of clothing or equipment to satisfy needs under evasion conditions	69	67	7.00
0373	VIII.5.8.5.3. Select an evasion shelter site			
H0200	Conduct training on selection and use of evasion shelter sites	67	65	7.12
0374	VIII.5.8.5.4. Use shelter to satisfy needs under evasion conditions			
H0200	Conduct training on selection and use of evasion shelter sites	67	65	7.12
0375	VIII.5.8.5.5. Use fire to satisfy needs under evasion conditions			
H0203	Conduct training on use of fire to satisfy needs under evasion conditions	65	65	6.81
0376	VIII.5.8.5.6. Use food procurement techniques under evasion conditions			
H0197	Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or storage of food under evasion conditions	69	69	6.94

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0377	VIII.5.8.5.7. Procure water under evasion conditions			
H0198	Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or storage of water under evasion conditions	69	69	7.06
0378	VIII.5.8.5.8. Use aircrew signaling devices under evasion conditions			
H0201	Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices under evasion conditions	67	65	7.31
0379	VIII.5.8.5.9. Use an improvised signal under evasion conditions			
H0204	Conduct training on use of improvised signals under evasion conditions	65	63	7.06
0380	VIII.5.8.5.10. Locate a recovery site under evasion conditions			
H0191	Conduct training on locating recovery sites under evasion conditions	67	67	7.12
0381	VIII.5.8.5.11. Guide recovery forces under evasion conditions			
H0187	Conduct training on guiding recovery forces under evasion conditions	67	65	7.50
0382	VIII.5.8.5.12. Use authentication procedures under evasion conditions			
H0176	Conduct training on authentication procedures	67	69	6.94

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0383	VIII.5.8.5.13. Select a course of travel under evasion conditions	65	65	7.19
H0194	Conduct training on navigation under evasion conditions	65	65	7.19
0384	VIII.5.8.5.14. Maintain a course of travel under evasion conditions			
H0194	Conduct training on navigation under evasion conditions	65	65	7.19
0385	VIII.5.8.5.15. Use evasion aids			
B0069	Conduct training on use of global positioning systems (GPSs)	67	69	6.81
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	69	73	6.69
0386	VIII.5.8.5.16. Use evasion movement techniques			
H0185	Conduct training on evasion movement techniques	67	65	7.25
0387	VIII.5.8.5.17. Overcome barriers under evasion conditions			
H0195	Conduct training on overcoming barriers under evasion conditions	67	67	7.00
0388	VIII.5.8.5.18. Use camouflage techniques under evasion conditions			
H0177	Conduct training on camouflage techniques under evasion conditions	69	69	6.94

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0389	VIII.5.8.5.19. Use concealment techniques under evasion conditions	69	69	6.94
H0177	Conduct training on camouflage techniques under evasion conditions	69	69	6.94
0390	VIII.5.8.5.20. Use appropriate behavior during assisted evasion			
H0175	Conduct training on appropriate behavior during assisted evasion	65	67	6.62
0391	VIII.5.8.5.21. Determine impact of evasion conditions on satisfying needs			
H0189	Conduct training on impact of evasion conditions on satisfying needs	65	65	7.00
0392	VIII.5.8.6. EVASION EXERCISE (OPERATIONAL)			
0393	VIII.5.8.6.1. Prioritize needs under evasion conditions			
H0199	Conduct training on prioritization of needs under evasion conditions	67	67	7.06
0394	VIII.5.8.6.2. Use issued SERE training instructor/aircrew clothing to satisfy needs under evasion conditions			
H0202	Conduct training on use of clothing or equipment to satisfy needs under evasion conditions	69	67	7.00

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0395	VIII.5.8.6.3. Use aircrew life support equipment available to the survivor	65	58	6.19
B0034	Conduct training on aircrew life support equipment	65	58	6.19
0396	VIII.5.8.6.4. Use issued SERE training instructor equipment to satisfy needs under evasion conditions	69	67	7.00
H0202	Conduct training on use of clothing or equipment to satisfy needs under evasion conditions	69	67	7.00
0397	VIII.5.8.6.5. Select an evasion shelter site:			
H0200	Conduct training on selection and use of evasion shelter sites	67	65	7.12
0398	VIII.5.8.6.6. Use shelter to satisfy needs under evasion conditions			
H0200	Conduct training on selection and use of evasion shelter sites	67	65	7.12
0399	VIII.5.8.6.7. Use fire to satisfy needs under evasion conditions			
H0203	Conduct training on use of fire to satisfy needs under evasion conditions	65	65	6.81
0400	VIII.5.8.6.8. Use food procurement techniques under evasion conditions			
H0197	Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or storage of food under evasion conditions	69	69	6.94

D	Tsk	Task Title	1ST	3-	TNG
Y	Nbr		ENL	LVL	EMP
		0401 VIII.5.8.6.9. Procure water under evasion conditions			
		H0198 Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or storage of water under evasion conditions	69	69	7.06
		0402 VIII.5.8.6.10. Use aircrew signaling devices under evasion conditions			
		H0201 Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices under evasion conditions	67	65	7.31
		0403 VIII.5.8.6.11. Use an improvised signal under evasion conditions			
		H0204 Conduct training on use of improvised signals under evasion conditions	65	63	7.06
		0404 VIII.5.8.6.12. Locate a recovery site under evasion conditions			
		H0191 Conduct training on locating recovery sites under evasion conditions	67	67	7.12
		0405 VIII.5.8.6.13. Guide recovery forces under evasion conditions			
		H0187 Conduct training on guiding recovery forces under evasion conditions	67	65	7.50
		0406 VIII.5.8.6.14. Use authentication procedures			
		H0176 Conduct training on authentication procedures	67	69	6.94

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0407	VIII.5.8.6.15. Select a course of travel under evasion conditions			
H0194	Conduct training on navigation under evasion conditions	65	65	7.19
0408	VIII.5.8.6.16. Maintain a course of travel under evasion conditions			
H0194	Conduct training on navigation under evasion conditions	65	65	7.19
0409	VIII.5.8.6.17. Use evasion aids			
B0069	Conduct training on use of global positioning systems (GPSs)	67	69	6.81
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	69	73	6.69
0410	VIII.5.8.6.18. Use evasion movement techniques			
H0185	Conduct training on evasion movement techniques	67	65	7.25
0411	VIII.5.8.6.19. Overcome barriers under evasion conditions			
H0195	Conduct training on overcoming barriers under evasion conditions	67	67	7.00
0412	VIII.5.8.6.20. Use camouflage techniques under evasion conditions			
H0177	Conduct training on camouflage techniques under evasion conditions	69	69	6.94

D	T	Task Title	1ST	3-	TNG
Y	Nbr		ENL	LVL	EMP
0413		VIII.5.8.6.21. Use concealment techniques under evasion conditions			
0414		VIII.5.8.6.22. Use appropriate behavior during assisted evasion			
H0175		Conduct training on appropriate behavior during assisted evasion	65	67	6.62
0415		VIII.5.8.6.23. Adapt behavior to meet legal obligations under evasion conditions			
H0190		Conduct training on legal or moral obligations under evasion conditions	56	60	7.06
0416		VIII.5.8.6.24. Adapt behavior to meet moral obligations under evasion conditions			
H0190		Conduct training on legal or moral obligations under evasion conditions	56	60	7.06
0417		VIII.5.8.6.25. Use an Evasion Plan of Action (EPA) and planning resource information under evasion conditions			
H0180		Conduct training on development or use of evasion plans of action (EPAs)	65	65	7.25
0418		VIII.5.8.7. EVASION EXERCISE DEBRIEF (LABORATORY)			(3.0)

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0419	VIII.5.8.7.1. Goal statement--Examine student's operational evasion training experiences and ensure objective mastery			
0420	IX. COASTAL (3:00 Academic Hours)(1:15 Laboratory Hours) (64:00 Operational Hours)		4.25	
0421	IX.6.1.1. THE COASTAL ENVIRONMENT (ACADEMIC)		(3.0)	
0422	IX.6.1.1.1. Determine characteristics of a coastal environment			
0423	IX.6.1.1.2. Identify predominant plant life in a coastal environment			
0424	IX.6.1.1.3. Identify predominant marine life in a coastal environment			
0425	IX.6.1.1.4. Determine the impact of a coastal environment on survivor needs			

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0426	IX.6.1.2. MEETING NEEDS IN THE COASTAL ENVIRONMENT (OPERATIONAL)			
0427	IX.6.1.2.1. Use conservation practices to preserve training areas			
0428	IX.6.1.2.2. Use problem solving principles in a coastal environment			
0429	IX.6.1.2.3. Prioritize survivor needs in a coastal environment			
B0051	Conduct training on prioritization of survivor needs in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	73	77	6.62
B0055	Conduct training on satisfying group needs, other than in captivity	69	77	6.25
B0056	Conduct training on satisfying individual needs, other than in captivity	69	77	6.44
0430	IX.6.1.2.4. Use the five rules of improvising to satisfy in a coastal environment			
B0070	Conduct training on use of improvised clothing in global environments	67	69	6.19
B0071	Conduct training on use of improvised equipment in global environments	71	75	6.19
B0072	Conduct training on use of improvised signaling devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	71	75	6.00

D T Y	Task Title	1ST			3- LVL			TNG		
		ENL						EMP		
0431	IX.6.1.2.5. Use aircrew life support equipment available to the survivor in a coastal environment									
B0034	Conduct training on aircrew life support equipment	65			58			6.19		
0432	IX.6.1.2.6. Use issued SERE training instructor equipment to satisfy needs in a coastal environment									
B0064	Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE equipment, other than cutting tools	73			77			6.19		
0433	IX.6.1.2.7. Maintain issued SERE training instructor equipment in a coastal environment									
B0064	Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE equipment, other than cutting tools	73			77			6.19		
0434	IX.6.1.2.8. Use selected aircrew clothing to satisfy needs in a coastal environment									
B0034	Conduct training on aircrew life support equipment	65			58			6.19		
0435	IX.6.1.2.9. Use issued SERE training instructor clothing to satisfy needs in a coastal environment									
B0064	Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE equipment, other than cutting tools	73			77			6.19		
0436	IX.6.1.2.10. Use the COLDER principle in a coastal environment									
B0062	Conduct training on use and care of clothing in global environments	73			79			6.44		

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0437	IX.6.1.2.11. Select a campsite in a coastal environment	65	65	6.38
B0058	Conduct training on selection of campsites in global environments	65	65	6.38
0438	IX.6.1.2.12. Select a site for shelter construction in a coastal environment	71	69	7.12
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	71	69	7.12
0439	IX.6.1.2.13. Construct shelters to satisfy needs in a coastal environment	71	69	7.12
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	71	69	7.12
C0084	Conduct training on life raft operating procedures in all environments	27	25	5.88
0440	IX.6.1.2.14. Maintain a shelter in a coastal environment	71	69	7.12
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	71	69	7.12
C0084	Conduct training on life raft operating procedures in all environments	27	25	5.88
0441	IX.6.1.2.15. Locate a naturally occurring shelter in a coastal environment	71	69	7.12
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	71	69	7.12

D T Tsk Y Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0442	IX.6.1.2.16. Construct fires to satisfy needs in a coastal environment	75	67	7.12
B0035	Conduct training on construction of fires in global environments	75	67	7.12
0443	IX.6.1.2.17. Locate signs of marine life used as food in a coastal environment			
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	75	7.00
0444	IX.6.1.2.18. Use food procurement techniques in a coastal environment			
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	75	7.00
0445	IX.6.1.2.19. Preserve food in a coastal environment			
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	75	7.00
0446	IX.6.1.2.20. Store food in a coastal environment			
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	75	7.00

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0447	IX.6.1.2.21. Procure water in a coastal environment			
B0046	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of water in global environments	76	83	6.69
0448	IX.6.1.2.22. Store water in a coastal environment			
B0046	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of water in global environments	76	83	6.69
0449	IX.6.1.2.23. Use aircrew signaling devices in a coastal environment			
B0034 B0065	Conduct training on aircrew life support equipment Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices in global environments, other than in open seas environments or under evasion conditions	65 71	58 73	6.19 6.81
0450	IX.6.1.2.24. Use an improvised signal in a coastal environment			
B0072	Conduct training on use of improvised signaling devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	71	75	6.00
0451	IX.6.1.2.25. Select a recovery site in a coastal environment			
B0052	Conduct training on recovery site selection in global environments	69	75	6.69

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0452	IX.6.1.2.26. Guide recovery forces in a coastal environment	84	85	7.25
B0042	Conduct training on guiding recovery forces in global environments, other than under evasion conditions			
0453	IX.6.1.2.27. Determine general location in a coastal environment			
B0037	Conduct training on determination of location in global environments	73	69	6.56
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	69	73	6.69
B0075	Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation	67	69	6.88
0454	IX.6.1.2.28. Determine specific location in a coastal environment			
B0037	Conduct training on determination of location in global environments	73	69	6.56
B0069	Conduct training on use of global positioning systems (GPSs)	67	69	6.81
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	69	73	6.69
B0075	Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation	67	69	6.88
0455	IX.6.1.2.29. Select a course of travel in a coastal environment			
B0057	Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	73	75	6.88
0456	IX.6.1.2.30. Maintain a course of travel in a coastal environment			
B0057	Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	73	75	6.88
B0066	Conduct training on use of celestial aids for navigation	67	69	6.38

D T Y	Task Title	1ST			3- LVL			TNG EMP		
		ENL								
0457	IX.6.1.2.31. Practice personal hygiene in a coastal environment									
B0049	Conduct training on personal hygiene in global environments	76			81			6.25		
0458	IX.6.1.2.32. Practice sanitation procedures in a coastal environment									
B0054	Conduct training on sanitation procedures in global environments	73			79			6.06		
0459	IX.6.1.2.33. Perform survival medicine procedures used to treat common medical problems in a coastal environment									
F0146	Conduct training on procedures for treatment of common medical problems, other than self-aid	45			54			6.25		
0460	IX.6.1.2.34. Present an extemporaneous lecture in a coastal environment									
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	82			77			6.75		
0461	IX.6.1.2.35. Use time and circumstance instruction in a coastal environment									
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	82			77			6.75		
0462	IX.6.1.2.36. Use communication skills to deliver a presentation									
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	82			77			6.75		

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0463	IX.6.1.2.37. Use a personal lesson plan			
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75
0464	IX.6.1.2.38. Determine evasion movement techniques in a coastal environment			
H0185	Conduct training on evasion movement techniques	67	65	7.25
0465	IX.6.1.2.39. Determine camouflage techniques in a coastal environment			
H0177	Conduct training on camouflage techniques under evasion conditions	69	69	6.94
0466	IX.6.1.2.40. Determine concealment techniques			
H0177	Conduct training on camouflage techniques under evasion conditions	69	69	6.94
0467	IX.6.2.1. IMPROVISING IN THE COASTAL ENVIRONMENT (LABORATORY) (1.25)			
0468	IX.6.2.1.1. Use the five rules of improvising to satisfy needs in a coastal environment			
B0070	Conduct training on use of improvised clothing in global environments	67	69	6.19
B0071	Conduct training on use of improvised equipment in global environments	71	75	6.19
B0072	Conduct training on use of improvised signaling devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	71	75	6.00

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0469	X. TROPICS (83:30 Hours) (3:30 Academic Hours) (80:00 Operational Hours)			
0470	X.7.1.1. THE TROPIC ENVIRONMENT (ACADEMIC)			
0471	X.7.1.1.1. Determine characteristics of the tropic environment			
0472	X.7.1.1.2. Identify predominant plant life in a tropic environment			
0473	X.7.1.1.3. Determine methods of procuring selected foods in a tropic environment			
0474	X.7.1.1.4. Identify predominant animal life in a tropic environment			
0475	X.7.1.1.5. Determine the impact of the tropic environment on survivor needs			
0476	X.7.1.2. MEETING NEEDS IN THE TROPICS (OPERATIONAL)			

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0477	X.7.1.2.1. Use conservation practices to preserve training areas			
0478	X.7.1.2.2. Use problem solving principles to meet needs			
0479	X.7.1.2.3. Use the five rules of improvising to satisfy needs in a tropic environment			
B0070	Conduct training on use of improvised clothing in global environments	67	69	6.19
B0071	Conduct training on use of improvised equipment in global environments	71	75	6.19
B0072	Conduct training on use of improvised signaling devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	71	75	6.00
0480	X.7.1.2.4. Prioritize survivor needs in a tropic environment			
B0051	Conduct training on prioritization of survivor needs in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	73	77	6.62
B0055	Conduct training on satisfying group needs, other than in captivity	69	77	6.25
B0056	Conduct training on satisfying individual needs, other than in captivity	69	77	6.44
0481	X.7.1.2.5. Use selected aircrew clothing to satisfy needs in a tropic environment			
B0034	Conduct training on aircrew life support equipment	65	58	6.19

D T Y	Task Title	1ST		3-		TNG	
		ENL	LVL	ENL	LVL	EMP	
0482	X.7.1.2.6. Use aircrew life support equipment available to the survivor in a tropic environment						
B0034	Conduct training on aircrew life support equipment	65	58			6.19	
0483	X.7.1.2.7. Use issued SERE training instructor equipment to satisfy needs in a tropic environment						
B0064	Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE equipment, other than cutting tools	73	77			6.19	
0484	X.7.1.2.8. Use the COLDER principle in a tropic environment						
B0062	Conduct training on use and care of clothing in global environments	73	79			6.44	
0485	X.7.1.2.9. Use issued SERE training instructor clothing to satisfy needs in a tropic environment						
B0064	Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE equipment, other than cutting tools	73	77			6.19	
0486	X.7.1.2.10. Maintain issued SERE training equipment in a tropic environment						
B0064	Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE equipment, other than cutting tools	73	77			6.19	
0487	X.7.1.2.11. Select a campsite in a tropic environment						
B0058	Conduct training on selection of campsites in global environments	65	65			6.38	

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0488	X.7.1.2.12. Select a site for shelter construction in a tropic environment			
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	71	69	7.12
0489	X.7.1.2.13. Construct shelters to satisfy needs in a tropic environment			
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	71	69	7.12
C0084	Conduct training on life raft operating procedures in all environments	27	25	5.88
0490	X.7.1.2.14. Maintain a shelter in a tropic environment			
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	71	69	7.12
C0084	Conduct training on life raft operating procedures in all environments	27	25	5.88
0491	X.7.1.2.15. Locate a naturally occurring shelter in a tropic environment			
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	71	69	7.12
0492	X.7.1.2.16. Construct fires to satisfy survivor needs in a tropic environment			
B0035	Conduct training on construction of fires in global environments	75	67	7.12

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0493	X.7.1.2.17. Identify signs of plant life used as food in a tropic environment			
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	75	7.00
0494	X.7.1.2.18. Locate signs of animal life used as food in a tropic environment			
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	75	7.00
0495	X.7.1.2.19. Use food procurement techniques in a tropic environment			
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	75	7.00
0496	X.7.1.2.20. Preserve food in a tropic environment			
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	75	7.00
0497	X.7.1.2.21. Store food in a tropic environment			
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	75	7.00

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0498	X.7.1.2.22. Procure water in a tropic environment			
B0046	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of water in global environments	76	83	6.69
0499	X.7.1.2.23. Store water in a tropic environment			
B0046	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of water in global environments	76	83	6.69
0500	X.7.1.2.24. Use aircrew signaling devices in a tropic environment			
B0034	Conduct training on aircrew life support equipment	65	58	6.19
B0065	Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices in global environments, other than in open seas environments or under evasion conditions	71	73	6.81
0501	X.7.1.2.25. Use an improvised signal in a tropic environment			
B0072	Conduct training on use of improvised signaling devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	71	75	6.00
0502	X.7.1.2.26. Select a recovery site in a tropic environment			
B0052	Conduct training on recovery site selection in global environments	69	75	6.69

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0503	X.7.1.2.27. Guide recovery forces in a tropic environment			
B0042	Conduct training on guiding recovery forces in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	84	85	7.25
0504	X.7.1.2.28. Determine recovery devices in a tropic environment			
B0074	Conduct training on use of recovery devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	71	75	7.00
0505	X.7.1.2.29. Determine general location in a tropic environment			
B0037	Conduct training on determination of location in global environments	73	69	6.56
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	69	73	6.69
B0075	Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation	67	69	6.88
0506	X.7.1.2.30. Determine specific location in a tropic environment			
B0037	Conduct training on determination of location in global environments	73	69	6.56
B0069	Conduct training on use of global positioning systems (GPSs)	67	69	6.81
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	69	73	6.69
B0075	Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation	67	69	6.88
0507	X.7.1.2.31. Select a course of travel in a tropic environment			
B0057	Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	73	75	6.88

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0508		X.7.1.2.32. Maintain a course of travel in a tropic environment			
B0057		Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	73	75	6.88
B0066		Conduct training on use of celestial aids for navigation	67	69	6.38
0509		X.7.1.2.33. Use walking techniques in a tropic environment			
B0061		Conduct training on walking techniques in global environments	69	71	6.25
0510		X.7.1.2.34. Use an improvised flotation device in a tropic environment			
B0068		Conduct training on use of flotation devices in global environments	45	50	5.88
B0070		Conduct training on use of improvised clothing in global environments	67	69	6.19
B0071		Conduct training on use of improvised equipment in global environments	71	75	6.19
0511		X.7.1.2.35. Use issued flotation devices in an inland waterway in a tropic environment			
B0068		Conduct training on use of flotation devices in global environments	45	50	5.88
0512		X.7.1.2.36. Use portage techniques in a tropic environment			
B0050		Conduct training on portage techniques in global environments	49	48	5.00

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0513	X.7.1.2.37. Use fording techniques in a tropic environment			
B0040	Conduct training on fording techniques	31	31	4.69
0514	X.7.1.2.38. Use river travel methods in a tropic environment			
B0053	Conduct training on river travel techniques	27	27	5.38
0515	X.7.1.2.39. Select a course of travel on an inland waterway			
B0053	Conduct training on river travel techniques	27	27	5.38
B0057	Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	73	75	6.88
0516	X.7.1.2.40. Maintain a course of travel on an inland waterway			
B0053	Conduct training on river travel techniques	27	27	5.38
B0057	Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	73	75	6.88
0517	X.7.1.2.41. Practice personal hygiene in a tropic environment			
B0049	Conduct training on personal hygiene in global environments	76	81	6.25
0518	X.7.1.2.42. Practice sanitation procedures in a tropic environment			
B0054	Conduct training on sanitation procedures in global environments	73	79	6.06

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0519	X.7.1.2.43. Perform survival medical procedures used to treat common medical problems in a tropic environment	45	54	6.25
F0146	Conduct training on procedures for treatment of common medical problems, other than self-aid			
0520	X.7.1.2.44. Present an extemporaneous lecture in a tropic environment			
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75
0521	X.7.1.2.45. Use time-and-circumstance instruction in a tropic environment			
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75
0522	X.7.1.2.46. Use communication skills to deliver presentations			
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75
0523	X.7.1.2.47. Use a personal lesson plan			
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75
0524	X.7.1.2.48. Determine evasion movement techniques in a tropic environment			
H0185	Conduct training on evasion movement techniques	67	65	7.25

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0525	X.7.1.2.49. Determine camouflage techniques in a tropic environment			
H0177	Conduct training on camouflage techniques under evasion conditions	69	69	6.94
0526	X.7.1.2.50. Determine concealment techniques in a tropic environment			
H0177	Conduct training on camouflage techniques under evasion conditions	69	69	6.94
0527	XI. OPEN SEAS (34:00 Hours)(2:00 Academic Hours) (32:00 Operational Hours)		2.0	
0528	XI.8.1.1. THE OPEN SEA ENVIRONMENT (ACADEMIC)		(2.0)	
0529	XI.8.1.1.1. Determine the characteristics of an open sea environment			
0530	XI.8.1.1.2. Identify predominant marine life in an open sea environment			
0531	XI.8.1.1.3. Determine the impact of the open sea environment on survivor needs			

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0532		XI.8.1.2. MEETING NEEDS ON THE OPEN SEAS (OPERATIONAL)			
0533		XI.8.1.2.1. Use selected aircrew clothing to satisfy needs			
B0062		Conduct training on use and care of clothing in global environments	73	79	6.44
0534		XI.8.1.2.2. Use aircrew life support equipment available to the survivor			
C0078		Conduct training on donning water survival equipment, such as life preserver units (LPUs) or anti-exposure suits	27	25	5.81
0535		XI.8.1.2.3. Use life raft boarding procedures in an open sea environment			
C0082		Conduct training on life raft boarding procedures in open sea environments	25	25	6.19
0536		XI.8.1.2.4. Perform initial action procedures for life rafts in an open sea environment			
C0084		Conduct training on life raft operating procedures in all environments	27	25	5.88
0537		XI.8.1.2.5. Prioritize survivor needs in an open sea environment			
C0091		Conduct training on prioritization of survivor needs in open sea environments	27	25	6.12

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0538	XI.8.1.2.6. Use problem solving techniques			
0539	XI.8.1.2.7. Perform survival medicine procedures used to treat common medical problems in an open sea environment			
F0146	Conduct training on procedures for treatment of common medical problems, other than self-aid	45	54	6.25
0540	XI.8.1.2.8. Use a life raft for shelter in a open sea environment			
C0085	Conduct training on life raft shelter procedures in open sea environments	24	23	5.88
0541	XI.8.1.2.9. Maintain a life raft in an open sea environment			
C0083	Conduct training on life raft maintenance in open sea environments	25	25	5.88
0542	XI.8.1.2.10. Procure water in an open sea environment			
C0093	Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or storage of water in open sea environments	24	25	6.31
0543	XI.8.1.2.11. Store water in an open sea environment			
C0093	Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or storage of water in open sea environments	24	25	6.31

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0544	XI.8.1.2.12. Determine how to select a course of travel in an open sea environment	73	75	6.88
B0057	Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	73	75	6.88
0545	XI.8.1.2.13. Use travel methods in an open sea environment			
B0057	Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	73	75	6.88
0546	XI.8.1.2.14. Determine how to maintain a course of travel in an open sea environment			
B0057	Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	73	75	6.88
0547	XI.8.1.2.15. Determine evasion movement techniques in an open sea environment			
0548	XI.8.1.2.16. Determine camouflage techniques in an open sea environment			
C0076	Conduct training on camouflage or concealment techniques in open sea environments	51	54	6.25
0549	XI.8.1.2.17. Determine concealment techniques under evasion conditions in an open sea environment			
C0076	Conduct training on camouflage or concealment techniques in open sea environments	51	54	6.25

D T Tsk Y Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0550	XI.8.1.2.18. Use aircrew signaling devices in an open sea environment			
C0096	Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices in open sea environments	22	23	6.75
0551	XI.8.1.2.19. Prepare a life raft for recovery in an open sea environment			
C0090	Conduct training on preparation of life rafts for recovery	24	23	6.00
0552	XI.8.1.2.20. Use recovery devices in an open sea environment			
C0098	Conduct training on use of recovery devices in open sea environments	24	25	6.62
0553	XI.8.5.1. MAKING LANDFALL (OPERATIONAL)			
0554	XI.8.5.1.1. Make landfall in an open sea environment			
C0081	Conduct training on landfall techniques	40	40	5.44
0555	XII. DESERT (75:30 Hours) (3:30 Academic Hours) (72:00 Operational Hours)		3.5	
0556	XII.9.1.1. THE DESERT ENVIRONMENT (ACADEMIC)		(3.5)	

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title			
			1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0557	XII.9.1.1.1.	Determine characteristics of the desert environment			
0558	XI.9.1.1.2.	Identify predominant plant life in a desert environment			
0559	XI.9.1.1.3.	Identify predominant animal life in a desert environment			
0560	XI.9.1.1.4.	Determine the impact of the desert environment on survivor needs			
0561	XII.9.1.2. MEETING NEEDS IN THE DESERT (OPERATIONAL)				
0562	XII.9.1.2.1.	Prioritize survivor needs in a desert environment			
B0051		Conduct training on prioritization of survivor needs in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	73	77	6.62
B0055		Conduct training on satisfying group needs, other than in captivity	69	77	6.25
B0056		Conduct training on satisfying individual needs, other than in captivity	69	77	6.44

D T Task Y Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0563	XII.9.1.2.2. Use problem solving techniques in a desert environment			
0564	XII.9.1.2.3. Use the five rules of improvising to satisfy needs in a desert environment			
B0070	Conduct training on use of improvised clothing in global environments	67	69	6.19
B0071	Conduct training on use of improvised equipment in global environments	71	75	6.19
B0072	Conduct training on use of improvised signaling devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	71	75	6.00
0565	XII.9.1.2.4. Use conservation practices to preserve training areas			
0566	XII.9.1.2.5. Use aircrew life support equipment available to the survivor			
B0034	Conduct training on aircrew life support equipment	65	58	6.19
0567	XII.9.1.2.6. Use issued SERE training instructor equipment to satisfy needs in a desert environment			
B0064	Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE equipment, other than cutting tools	73	77	6.19
0568	XII.9.1.2.7. Maintain issued SERE training instructor equipment in a desert environment			
B0064	Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE equipment, other than cutting tools	73	77	6.19

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0569	XII.9.1.2.8. Use selected aircrew clothing to satisfy needs			
B0062	Conduct training on use and care of clothing in global environments	73	79	6.44
0570	XII.9.1.2.9. Use the COLDER principle in a desert environment			
B0062	Conduct training on use and care of clothing in global environments	73	79	6.44
0571	XII.9.1.2.10. Use improvised clothing to satisfy needs in a desert environment			
B0070	Conduct training on use of improvised clothing in global environments	67	69	6.19
0572	XII.9.1.2.11. Select a campsite in a desert environment			
B0058	Conduct training on selection of campsites in global environments	65	65	6.38
0573	XII.9.1.2.12. Select a site for shelter construction in a desert environment			
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	71	69	7.12
0574	XII.9.1.2.13. Construct shelters to satisfy needs in a desert environment			
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	71	69	7.12

D	T	Task Title	1ST	3-	TNG
Y	Nbr		ENL	LVL	EMP
C0084		Conduct training on life raft operating procedures in all environments	27	25	5.88
0575		XII.9.1.2.14. Maintain a shelter in a desert environment			
B0044		Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	71	69	7.12
C0084		Conduct training on life raft operating procedures in all environments	27	25	5.88
0576		XII.9.1.2.15. Locate a naturally occurring shelter in a desert environment			
B0044		Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	71	69	7.12
0577		XII.9.1.2.16. Construct fires to satisfy needs in a desert environment			
B0035		Conduct training on construction of fires in global environments	75	67	7.12
0578		XII.9.1.2.17. Use methods of barren desert firecraft			
B0035		Conduct training on construction of fires in global environments	75	67	7.12
0579		XII.9.1.2.18. Locate signs of animal life used as food in a desert environment			
B0045		Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	75	7.00

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0580	XII.9.1.2.19. Use food procurement techniques in a desert environment			
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	75	7.00
0581	XII.9.1.2.20. Preserve food in a desert environment			
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	75	7.00
0582	XII.9.1.2.21. Store food in a desert environment			
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	75	7.00
0583	XII.9.1.2.22. Procure water in a desert environment			
B0046	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of water in global environments	76	83	6.69
0584	XII.9.1.2.23. Store water in a desert environment			
B0046	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of water in global environments	76	83	6.69

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0585	XII.9.1.2.24. Select a recovery site in a desert environment			
B0052	Conduct training on recovery site selection in global environments	69	75	6.69
0586	XII.9.1.2.25. Use aircrew signaling devices in a desert environment			
B0034 B0065	Conduct training on aircrew life support equipment Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices in global environments, other than in open seas environments or under evasion conditions	65 71	58 73	6.19 6.81
0587	XII.9.1.2.26. Use an improvised signal in a desert environment			
B0072	Conduct training on use of improvised signaling devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	71	75	6.00
0588	XII.9.1.2.27. Guide recovery forces in a desert environment			
B0042	Conduct training on guiding recovery forces in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	84	85	7.25
0589	XII.9.1.2.28. Use a recovery device in a desert environment			
B0074	Conduct training on use of recovery devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	71	75	7.00

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0590	XII.9.1.2.29. Determine general location in a desert environment			
B0037	Conduct training on determination of location in global environments	73	69	6.56
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	69	73	6.69
B0075	Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation	67	69	6.88
0591	XII.9.1.2.30. Determine specific location in a desert environment			
B0037	Conduct training on determination of location in global environments	73	69	6.56
B0069	Conduct training on use of global positioning systems (GPSs)	67	69	6.81
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	69	73	6.69
B0075	Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation	67	69	6.88
0592	XII.9.1.2.31. Select a course of travel in a desert environment			
B0057	Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	73	75	6.88
0593	XII.9.1.2.32. Use walking techniques in a desert environment			
B0061	Conduct training on walking techniques in global environments	69	71	6.25
0594	XII.9.1.2.33. Maintain a course of travel in a desert environment			
B0057	Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	73	75	6.88
B0066	Conduct training on use of celestial aids for navigation	67	69	6.38

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0595	XII.9.1.2.34.	Practice personal hygiene in a desert environment			
B0049		Conduct training on personal hygiene in global environments	76	81	6.25
0596	XII.9.1.2.35.	Practice sanitation procedures in a desert environment			
B0054		Conduct training on sanitation procedures in global environments	73	79	6.06
0597	XII.9.1.2.36.	Present a teaching lecture in a desert environment			
A0030		Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75
0598	XII.9.1.2.37.	Use a personal lesson plan			
A0030		Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75
0599	XII.9.1.2.38.	Use time and circumstance instruction in a desert environment			
A0030		Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75
0600	XII.9.1.2.39.	Use communication skills to deliver presentations			
A0030		Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75

D T Tsk Y Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0601	XII.9.1.2.40. Determine evasion movement techniques in a desert environment			
H0185	Conduct training on evasion movement techniques	67	65	7.25
0602	XII.9.1.2.41. Determine camouflage techniques in a desert environment			
H0177	Conduct training on camouflage techniques under evasion conditions	69	69	6.94
0603	XII.9.1.2.42. Determine concealment techniques in a desert environment			
H0177	Conduct training on camouflage techniques under evasion conditions	69	69	6.94
0604	XIII. ROUGHLAND EVACUATION			72.0
0605	XIII.10.1.1. SPECIALTY-RELATED TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT (OPERATIONAL)			
0606	XIII.10.1.1.1. Use specialty-related tools and equipment			
G0173	Conduct training on use or maintenance of climbing or evacuation equipment	7	6	4.81
G0174	Conduct training on use or maintenance of improvised climbing equipment	9	6	5.12

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0607	XIII.10.1.2. SPECIALIZED EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES OF ROUGH LAND TRAVEL AND EVACUATION (OPERATIONAL)			
0608	XIII.10.1.2.1. Care for selected climbing equipment			
G0173	Conduct training on use or maintenance of climbing or evacuation equipment	7	6	4.81
G0174	Conduct training on use or maintenance of improvised climbing equipment	9	6	5.12
0609	XIII.10.1.2.2. Use selected climbing equipment			
G0173	Conduct training on use or maintenance of climbing or evacuation equipment	7	6	4.81
G0174	Conduct training on use or maintenance of improvised climbing equipment	9	6	5.12
0610	XIII.10.1.2.3. Use selected climbing knots			
G0171	Conduct training on use of climbing knots	7	4	5.31
0611	XIII.10.1.2.4. Construct selected anchor systems			
G0162	Conduct training on construction of anchor systems for high or low angle rough terrain	5	4	4.50
0612	XIII.10.5.1. RAPPELLING TECHNIQUES (OPERATIONAL)			
0613	XIII.10.5.1.1. Use rappelling techniques for rough terrain			
G0169	Conduct training on rappelling techniques for high or low angle rough terrain	5	4	4.88

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0614	XIII.10.5.1.2. Use climbing commands			
G0170	Conduct training on use of climbing commands	7	4	4.75
0615	XIII.10.5.1.3. Use rappelling safety procedures			
G0168	Conduct training on procedures for rappelling safety	7	4	5.00
0616	XIII.10.5.2. CLIMBING TECHNIQUES (OPERATIONAL)			
0617	XIII.10.5.2.1. Use climbing techniques for rough terrain			
G0161	Conduct training on climbing techniques for high or low angle rough terrain	7	4	4.56
0618	XIII.10.5.2.2. Use climbing commands			
G0170	Conduct training on use of climbing commands	7	4	4.75
0619	XIII.10.5.2.3. Use belaying techniques for rough terrain			
G0159	Conduct training on belaying techniques for high or low angle rough terrain	7	4	4.81
0620	XIII.10.5.2.4. Use climbing safety procedures			
G0166	Conduct training on procedures for climbing safety	7	4	5.25

D	Tsk	Task Title	1ST	3-	TNG
Y	Nbr		ENL	LVL	EMP
0621		XIII.10.5.3. EVACUATION TECHNIQUES (OPERATIONAL)			
0622		XIII.10.5.3.1. Use selected evacuation equipment			
G0173		Conduct training on use or maintenance of climbing or evacuation equipment	7	6	4.81
0623		XIII.10.5.3.2. Use evacuation techniques for rough terrain			
G0163		Conduct training on evacuation techniques for high or low angle rough terrain	5	4	4.62
0624		XIII.10.5.3.3. Use litter evacuation safety procedures			
G0167		Conduct training on procedures for evacuation safety	5	4	5.62
0625		XIII.10.5.3.4. Use litter evacuation commands			
G0165		Conduct training on litter evacuation commands	5	4	5.81
0626		XIII.10.5.3.5. Use improvised letter techniques			
G0164		Conduct training on improvised litter techniques	9	6	5.81
0627		XIII.10.5.3.6. Use belaying techniques for litter evacuation rough terrain			
G0159		Conduct training on belaying techniques for high or low angle rough terrain	7	4	4.81

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0628	XIII.10.5.3.7.	Use body carrying techniques			
G0160		Conduct training on body-carrying techniques for low angle rough terrain	7	6	4.88
0629	XIV. INTEGRATED SURVIVAL SKILLS (131:00 Hours)(19:00 Laboratory Hours) (112:00 Operational Hours)				19.0
0630	XIV.11.1.1. INTEGRATED EXERCISE (OPERATIONAL)				
0631	XIV.11.1.1.1. Satisfy needs as a lone survivor				
B0056	Conduct training on satisfying individual needs, other than in captivity		69	77	6.44
0632	XIV.11.1.2. COUNSELING TECHNIQUES (LABORATORY)	(3.0)			
0633	XIV.11.1.2.1. Use student counseling techniques				
A0009	Evaluate student performances		91	90	7.31
A0024	Evaluate progress of trainees		35	35	5.06
0634	XIV.11.1.3. INTEGRATED SURVIVAL SKILLS (OPERATIONAL) NOTE: This is a listing of items to be performed to the 3C level in a temperate environment				

D T Y	Tsk Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0635	XIV.11.1.3.1.	Care for cutting tools			
B0063		Conduct training on use or maintenance of cutting tools	71	75	5.94
0636	XIV.11.1.3.2.	Use cutting tools			
B0063		Conduct training on use or maintenance of cutting tools	71	75	5.94
0637	XIV.11.1.3.3.	Tie selected knots			
B0060		Conduct training on tying hitches, knots, or lashes, other than climbing knots	69	71	6.31
0638	XIV.11.1.3.4.	Tie selected hitches			
B0060		Conduct training on tying hitches, knots, or lashes, other than climbing knots	69	71	6.31
0639	XIV.11.1.3.5.	Tie selected lashes			
B0060		Conduct training on tying hitches, knots, or lashes, other than climbing knots	69	71	6.31
0640	XIV.11.1.3.6.	Use selected aircrew clothing to satisfy needs in a temperate environment			
B0062		Conduct training on use and care of clothing in global environments	73	79	6.44

D

T Tsk
Y Ndr

Task Title

1ST 3- TNG
ENL LVL EMP

0641 XIV.11.1.3.7. Use aircrew life support equipment
available to the survivor in a temperate
environment

B0034 Conduct training on aircrew life support equipment 65 58 6.19

0642 XIV.11.1.3.8. Use problem solving techniques in a
temperate environment

0643 XIV.11.1.3.9. Use issued aircrew fire ignition
devices

B0034 Conduct training on aircrew life support equipment 65 58 6.19

0644 XIV.11.1.3.10. Use the edibility test

B0067 Conduct training on use of edibility tests 75 77 5.69

0645 XIV.11.1.3.11. Prepare food for consumption

B0045 Conduct training on location, procurement,
preparation, or storage of food in global
environments, other than in open seas environments or
captivity

0646 XIV.11.1.3.12. Prepare water to meet survivor needs

B0046 Conduct training on location, procurement,
preparation, or storage of water in global
environments 76 83 6.69

D T Tsk Y Nbr	Task Title				
		1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP	
0647	XIV.11.1.3.13. Satisfy survival needs as a lone survivor				
B0056	Conduct training on satisfying individual needs, other than in captivity	69	77	6.44	
0648	XIV.11.1.3.14. Transport burdens				
B0059	Conduct training on transporting burdens	69	71	6.06	
0649	XIV.11.1.3.15. Use the five rules of improvising to satisfy needs in a temperate environment				
B0070	Conduct training on use of improvised clothing in global environments	67	69	6.19	
B0071	Conduct training on use of improvised equipment in global environments	71	75	6.19	
B0072	Conduct training on use of improvised signaling devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	71	75	6.00	
0650	XIV.11.1.3.16. Use the COLDER principle in a temperate environment				
B0062	Conduct training on use and care of clothing in global environments	73	79	6.44	
0651	XIV.11.1.3.17. Use issued SERE training instructor clothing to satisfy needs in a temperate environment				
B0064	Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE equipment, other than cutting tools	73	77	6.19	

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0652	XIV.11.1.3.18. Use aircrew signaling devices in a temperate environment			
B0065	Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices in global environments, other than in open seas environments or under evasion conditions	71	73	6.81
0653	XIV.11.1.3.19. Use improvised signals in a temperate environment			
B0072	Conduct training on use of improvised signaling devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	71	75	6.00
0654	XIV.11.1.3.20. Select a recovery site in a temperate environment			
B0052	Conduct training on recovery site selection in global environments	69	75	6.69
0655	XIV.11.1.3.21. Guide recovery forces in a temperate environment			
B0042	Conduct training on guiding recovery forces in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	84	85	7.25
B0048	Conduct training on nontactical personnel recovery tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP)	69	73	6.69
0656	XIV.11.1.3.22. Use recovery devices in a temperate environment			
B0074	Conduct training on use of recovery devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	71	75	7.00

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0657	XIV.11.1.3.23.	Prioritize survivor needs in a temperate environment	73	77	6.62
B0051		Conduct training on prioritization of survivor needs in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	73	77	6.62
0658	XIV.11.1.3.24.	Use issued SERE training instructor equipment to satisfy needs in a temperate environment	73	77	6.19
B0064		Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE equipment, other than cutting tools	73	77	6.19
0659	XIV.11.1.3.25.	Maintain issued SERE training instructor equipment in a temperate environment	73	77	6.19
B0064		Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE equipment, other than cutting tools	73	77	6.19
0660	XIV.11.1.3.26.	Select a campsite in a temperate environment	65	65	6.38
B0058		Conduct training on selection of campsites in global environments	65	65	6.38
0661	XIV.11.1.3.27.	Select a site for shelter construction in a temperate environment	65	65	6.38
B0044		Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	71	69	7.12

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0662	XIV.11.1.3.28. Construct a shelter in a temperate environment			
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	71	69	7.12
0663	XIV.11.1.3.29. Maintain a shelter in a temperate environment			
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	71	69	7.12
0664	XIV.11.1.3.30. Locate a naturally occurring shelter in a temperate environment			
B0044	Conduct training on location, construction, or maintenance of shelters in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	71	69	7.12
0665	XIV.11.1.3.31. Construct fires in a temperate environment			
B0035	Conduct training on construction of fires in global environments	75	67	7.12
0666	XIV.11.1.3.32. Use fire lays to satisfy survivor needs in a temperate environment			
B0035	Conduct training on construction of fires in global environments	75	67	7.12

D T Task Y Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0667	XIV.11.1.3.33. Use food procurement techniques in a temperate environment			
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	75	7.00
0668	XIV.11.1.3.34. Preserve food in a temperate environment			
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	75	7.00
0669	XIV.11.1.3.35. Store food in a temperate environment			
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	73	75	7.00
0670	XIV.11.1.3.36. Procure water in a temperate environment			
B0046	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of water in global environments	76	83	6.69
0671	XIV.11.1.3.37. Store water in a temperate environment			
B0046	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of water in global environments	76	83	6.69

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0672	XIV.11.1.3.38. Practice personal hygiene in a temperate environment			
B0049	Conduct training on personal hygiene in global environments	76	81	6.25
0673	XIV.11.1.3.39. Practice sanitation procedures in a temperate environment			
B0054	Conduct training on sanitation procedures in global environments	73	79	6.06
0674	XIV.11.1.3.40. Use walking techniques in a temperate environment			
B0061	Conduct training on walking techniques in global environments	69	71	6.25
0675	XIV.11.1.3.41. Pack issued survival equipment			
J0254	Pack survival gear or life support equipment for training	9	10	4.12
0676	XIV.11.1.3.42. Select a course of travel in a temperate environment			
B0057	Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	73	75	6.88
0677	XIV.11.1.3.43. Maintain a course of travel in a temperate environment			
B0057	Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	73	75	6.88

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
	0678	XIV.11.1.3.44. Present a demonstration performance			
A0030		Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75
0679	XIV.11.1.3.45.	Use communication skills to deliver a presentation			
A0030		Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75
0680	XIV.11.7.1.	INTEGRATED INSTRUCTION (LABORATORY) (16.0)			
0681	XIV.11.7.1.1.	Use an instructor guide to develop personal lesson plans			
A0029		Prepare lesson plans	89	83	7.06
0682	XIV.11.7.1.2.	Develop instructional aids			
A0031		Procure training aids, space, or equipment	73	71	5.56
0683	XIV.11.7.1.3.	Prepare personal lesson plans			
A0029		Prepare lesson plans	89	83	7.06
0684	XIV.11.7.2.	FIELD INSTRUCTION (OPERATIONAL)			
0685	XIV.11.7.2.1.	Present a demonstration performance lecture in an operational environment			
A0030		Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0686	XIV.11.7.2.2. Use personal lesson plans			
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75
0687	XIV.11.7.2.3. Use communication skills to deliver presentations			
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	82	77	6.75
0688	XIV.11.7.2.4. Use instructional aids			
A0031	Procure training aids, space, or equipment	73	71	5.56
0689	XIV.11.7.2.5. Evaluate student learning			
A0009	Evaluate student performances	91	90	7.31
A0024	Evaluate progress of trainees	35	35	5.06
0690	XIV.11.7.2.6. Critique student performance			
A0009	Evaluate student performances	91	90	7.31
A0024	Evaluate progress of trainees	35	35	5.06
0691	XV. INSTRUCTOR DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES (4:30 Hours)(4:30 Academic Hours)		4.5	
0692	XV.12.1.1. ROLE OF THE SERE TRAINING INSTRUCTOR (ACADEMIC)		(1.5)	

D

T Tsk
Y Nbr

Task Title

1ST 3- TNG
ENL LVL EMP

0693 XV.12.1.1.1. Identify the purpose of DoD Directive
1300.7

0694 XV.12.1.1.2. Identify the purpose of Executive
Agent Instructions (EAI)

0695 XV.12.1.1.3. Determine the structure of the SERE
training instructor career field

0696 XV.12.1.1.4. Determine duties and responsibilities
of a SERE training instructor

0697 XV.12.1.1.5. Determine search procedures

0698 XV.12.1.1.6. Identify hazards of SERE training
instructor duties

0699 XV.12.1.1.7. Identify student/instructor
relationship

0700 XV.12.1.2. SUPPLY RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SERE (.5)
TRAINING INSTRUCTOR (ACADEMIC)

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0701	XV.12.1.2.1.	Identify Air Force policy on accountability of government property			
0702	XV.12.1.2.2.	Identify general supply procedures			
0703	XV.12.1.3.	ANCILLARY RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SERE TRAINING INSTRUCTOR (ACADEMIC)			(.5)
0704	XV.12.1.3.1.	Determine specific OPSEC vulnerabilities of a SERE training instructor			
0705	XV.12.1.3.2.	Determine specific COMSEC vulnerabilities of SERE training instructor			
0706	XV.12.1.3.3.	Determine AFOSH standards for SERE training instructor duties			
0707	XV.12.7.2.	INTRODUCTION TO LEARNING PRINCIPLES AND CONCEPTS (ACADEMIC)			(2.0)
0708	XV.12.7.2.1.	Determine learning principles and concepts			

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
0709	XV.12.7.2.2. Determine the relationship between Maslow's hierarchy of needs and learning			
0710	XV.12.7.2.3. Determine the dynamics of small learning groups			
0711	XV.12.7.2.4. Determine note-taking and studying techniques			
0712	Tasks not referenced			
A0001	Administer or score tests	24	19	1.38
A0002	Advise staff or unit personnel on on-the-job training (OJT) matters	22	21	2.44
A0003	Assign formal course instructors or OJT trainers or certifiers	9	10	1.75
A0004	Brief organizational personnel concerning training	18	13	2.12
A0005	Complete student entry or withdrawal forms	15	17	1.50
A0006	Conduct formal course evaluations	7	8	1.38
A0007	Conduct OJT	45	40	4.25
A0008	Conduct survival, evasion, resistance, and escape (SERE) continuation training	56	60	5.25
A0010	Determine training requirements for instructors	13	10	2.62
A0011	Develop course control documents	2	2	.88
A0012	Develop distance learning programs	0	2	.81
A0013	Develop or evaluate interactive courseware	2	2	1.25
A0014	Develop internal evaluation forms	0	4	1.00
A0015	Develop or evaluate multimedia courseware	9	6	.81
A0016	Develop or evaluate paper-based courseware	5	2	.81
A0017	Develop performance tests	4	2	.88
A0018	Develop training programs or procedures, other than new equipment training programs	7	6	.94
A0019	Develop training schedules	18	17	1.69
A0020	Establish or maintain study reference files	18	13	3.62
A0021	Evaluate emergent training technologies	4	6	.75
A0022	Evaluate training methods or techniques of instructors	11	15	3.44
A0023	Evaluate effectiveness of training procedures	16	17	3.12

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
A0025	Inspect training materials or aids for operation or suitability	36	37	4.94
A0026	Instruct learning principles and concepts	49	50	4.06
A0027	Maintain training records or files	55	56	2.62
A0028	Prepare job qualification standards (JQSs)	11	15	.81
A0032	Write test questions	4	2	1.06
A0033	Write training reports	33	31	4.25
B0038	Conduct training on emotional reactions to psychological aspects of survival	80	77	6.69
B0039	Conduct training on factors which affect psychological aspects of survival	84	79	6.75
B0043	Conduct training on induced conditions in global environments	80	83	6.38
B0047	Conduct training on methods used to combat psychological stress, other than during captivity	69	77	6.69
C0077	Conduct training on canopy disentanglement in open sea environments	29	27	5.81
C0079	Conduct training on hazardous or poisonous marine life	27	31	6.00
C0080	Conduct training on impact of open sea environments on survival needs	31	31	5.88
C0086	Conduct training on methods of travel in open sea environments	25	23	5.50
C0087	Conduct training on parachute drag procedures in open sea environments	20	17	5.88
C0088	Conduct training on personal hygiene in open sea environments	27	25	5.88
C0089	Conduct training on post-ditching egress procedures in open sea environments	25	25	6.19
C0092	Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or storage of food in open sea environments	24	23	5.88
C0094	Conduct training on sanitation in open sea environments	25	25	5.81
C0095	Conduct training on determination of general location in open sea environments	20	17	5.56
C0097	Conduct training on use of heat sources in open sea environments	24	23	5.62
D0099	Administer student swim assessments	15	10	2.50
D0100	Conduct underwater egress exercise debriefings	9	10	3.81
D0101	Conduct training on hazards of overwater missions	11	12	4.81
D0102	Conduct training on preparatory procedures for ditching	13	12	4.94
D0103	Conduct training on proper swimming techniques	16	10	4.44
D0104	Conduct training on underwater egress procedures	7	8	4.44
D0105	Conduct training on underwater physiological or psychological factors	11	8	4.56
D0106	Conduct training on use of helicopter emergency egress device (HEED) preflight procedures	9	8	3.81
D0107	Conduct training on use of shallow water egress trainers (SWETs)	7	8	3.81

D	T Task	Y Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	3-LVL	TNG EMP
D0108	Operate or maintain modular egress training simulators (METS) and associated devices	7	8	3.25		
D0109	Participate in underwater egress exercises	11	8	4.62		
D0110	Perform dive supervisor activities	4	6	1.56		
D0111	Perform safety diver activities	9	6	3.25		
E0112	Clean and hang parachute equipment	11	6	3.75		
E0113	Conduct emergency parachute system demonstrations	22	12	3.69		
E0114	Conduct training on donning or doffing parachute equipment	25	19	4.50		
E0115	Conduct training on egress procedures with nonejection seat simulators	22	15	4.19		
E0116	Conduct training on parachute drag procedures, other than in open seas	44	35	5.25		
E0117	Conduct training on procedures for parachute deployment	33	29	5.19		
E0118	Conduct training on procedures for parachute landings	44	40	5.38		
E0119	Conduct training on procedures for parachute malfunctions	36	29	5.44		
E0120	Conduct training on procedures for parachute preflight inspections	18	13	3.69		
E0121	Conduct training on procedures for post-egress parachuting	29	27	4.94		
E0122	Conduct training on use of aircrew personnel lowering devices	53	46	5.81		
E0124	Pack parachutes	7	4	2.81		
E0125	Perform military freefall parachutist activities	2	2	3.69		
E0126	Perform military freefall parachutist jump master activities	2	2	2.00		
E0127	Perform parachutist drop zone control officer activities	5	2	2.44		
E0128	Perform parachutist instructor activities	16	10	3.19		
E0129	Perform parachutist jump examiner activities	2	2	1.88		
E0130	Perform parachutist safety position activities	11	10	2.44		
E0131	Perform static line parachutist activities	24	15	4.25		
E0132	Perform static line parachutist jump master activities	0	2	2.50		
E0133	Perform test parachutist activities	2	2	2.12		
F0135	Conduct training on functions of major body systems	16	19	5.50		
F0136	Conduct training on hazardous or poisonous animal life	53	56	5.94		
F0137	Conduct training on hazardous or poisonous plant life	49	50	5.94		
F0139	Conduct training on prevention or treatment of burns	67	71	6.25		
F0143	Conduct training on prevention or treatment of high-altitude medical emergencies	9	13	5.19		
F0145	Conduct training on procedures for treating injection of, ingestion of, or contact with poisons or venoms	27	31	5.75		
F0148	Conduct training on procedures for treatment or prevention of eye injuries	71	75	6.19		
F0150	Conduct training on responsibilities of survival training instructors when providing medical care	20	23	6.44		
F0154	Conduct training on treatment of illnesses in specific environments, other than in captivity	35	42	6.19		

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
G0158	Conduct training on ascension techniques	11	10	4.50
G0172	Conduct training on use of rappelling commands	5	4	4.81
H0179	Conduct training on determination of location under evasion conditions	67	65	7.12
H0181	Conduct training on effects of nuclear, biological, or chemical (NBC) conditions on satisfying needs	65	65	6.31
H0182	Conduct training on effects of political attitudes on evaders	67	67	6.44
H0183	Conduct training on effects of social customs on evaders	69	71	6.50
H0184	Conduct training on evader responsibilities during personnel recoveries	67	67	6.88
H0186	Conduct training on five phases of evasion	67	67	7.12
H0188	Conduct training on imminent capture actions	62	63	7.31
H0192	Conduct training on methods of assisted evasion	69	69	6.81
H0193	Conduct training on methods of personnel recovery TTP	65	67	7.12
H0196	Conduct training on personnel premission or predeployment responsibilities	60	60	7.00
H0205	Conduct training on use of recovery devices under evasion conditions	67	65	7.25
I0208	Conduct training on captor methods for exploiting Prisoners of War (PWs), detainees, or hostages	11	10	7.88
I0209	Conduct training on captor objectives for exploiting PWs, detainees, or hostages	11	8	7.75
I0210	Conduct training on cross-gender aspects of captivity	7	6	7.81
I0211	Conduct training on establishment of covert communications techniques	9	8	7.81
I0212	Conduct training on establishment of covert organizational structures	7	6	7.75
I0213	Conduct training on establishment of group resistance postures	9	10	7.75
I0214	Conduct training on establishment of individual resistance postures	7	12	7.88
I0215	Conduct training on establishment of overt organizational structures	5	8	7.88
I0216	Conduct training on interrogation processes	9	12	8.25
I0217	Conduct training on organizing group needs in captivity	7	10	8.00
I0218	Conduct training on organizing individual needs in captivity	7	12	7.94
I0219	Conduct training on personal hygiene in captivity	9	8	7.69
I0220	Conduct training on planning of escapes	5	8	7.81
I0221	Conduct training on procurement or preparation of food in captivity	9	6	7.44
I0222	Conduct training on procurement or preparation of water in captivity	9	6	7.44
I0223	Conduct training on PW, detainees, or hostages behavior during recovery	4	4	8.00
I0225	Conduct training on sanitation in captivity	9	6	7.25

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
I0226		Conduct training on techniques to combat psychological stress during captivity	11	12	7.56
I0227		Conduct training on treatment of common injuries or illnesses in captivity	7	4	7.38
I0228		Conduct training on use of Code of Conduct during captivity	7	12	7.94
I0229		Conduct training on use of Geneva Conventions during captivity	9	13	7.88
I0230		Conduct training on use of resistance techniques during indoctrinations	5	6	8.25
I0231		Conduct training on use of resistance techniques during interrogations	7	12	8.12
I0232		Conduct training on use of resistance techniques during propaganda efforts	9	12	8.12
I0233		Conduct training on use of Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ) during captivity	7	12	7.44
I0234		Determine impact of coercion during resistance training	7	10	7.25
I0235		Determine strategies for reinforcing individual or group resistance during exploitation	9	12	7.75
I0236		Determine strategies for reinforcing individual resistance in group settings during exploitation	5	8	7.81
J0237		Assist with preparing or prepare ISOPREPs or EPAs	36	38	6.06
J0238		Assist with preparing or prepare special instructions (SPINs)	27	27	4.94
J0239		Conduct mobile training team (MTT) activities	11	8	2.31
J0240		Conduct SERE repatriation activities	4	2	2.50
J0241		Conduct training on evasion and recovery kit management	15	13	3.31
J0242		Conduct training on high risk of capture (HRC)	7	8	5.38
J0243		Conduct training on use of new SERE equipment	18	19	5.88
J0244		Configure evasion and recovery kits	7	8	4.69
J0245		Coordinate personnel recovery exercises with appropriate agencies	9	8	3.88
J0246		Develop new equipment training programs	4	4	2.62
J0247		Develop or conduct SERE indoctrination briefings	0	2	2.31
J0248		Develop theater concept of operations for personnel recovery	2	2	1.94
J0249		Establish unit-level evasion and recovery programs	4	4	3.38
J0250		Evaluate new or proposed SERE equipment	4	6	4.75
J0251		Inventory evasion and recovery kits	4	6	3.00
J0252		Issue evasion and recovery kits	2	2	2.69
J0253		Maintain evasion and recovery kit documentation	2	2	3.00
J0255		Perform deployed evasion and recovery planner activities	2	2	3.31
J0256		Perform in-garrison evasion and recovery planner activities	2	2	3.00
J0257		Perform personnel recovery observer or controller activities	4	6	4.62

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
J0258	Perform survival training command post controller activities	7	8	4.00
J0259	Perform theater-level joint or combined personnel recovery liaison activities	0	2	3.00
J0260	Perform unit-level joint or combined personnel recovery liaison activities	2	2	3.75
J0261	Plan MTR activities	2	0	2.38
J0262	Plan personnel recovery exercises	4	6	3.75
J0263	Prepare SERE documents, such as SERE curricula, for deployments	2	0	2.06
J0264	Prepare SERE equipment for deployments	2	0	3.62
J0265	Review ISOPREPs or EPAs	11	10	4.88
J0266	Compile data for records, reports, logs, or trend analyses	7	6	1.69
K0267	Complete accident or incident reports	11	13	2.62
K0268	Destroy classified materials or documents	7	10	4.31
K0269	Establish or maintain automated technical order management system (ATOMS) accounts	0	2	1.62
K0270	Establish or maintain accountability records for classified materials or documents	4	2	3.62
K0271	Identify and report suspected security compromises	11	13	5.00
K0272	Initiate classified reports, messages, or documents	4	4	2.50
K0273	Initiate or maintain standby rosters or workcenter pyramid recall rosters	7	8	3.06
K0274	Inventory classified materials or documents	4	4	3.75
K0275	Maintain administrative files, other than evasion and recovery kit documentation	4	4	2.06
K0276	Maintain publications libraries, other than technical order (TO) libraries	5	6	2.81
K0277	Maintain time compliance technical orders (TCTOs)	2	4	2.12
K0278	Maintain TO libraries	4	4	2.31
K0279	Maintain or update status indicators, such as boards, graphs, or charts	5	8	2.88
K0280	Participate in TCTO meetings	2	2	1.69
K0281	Prepare administrative or classified materials or documents for mailing, transporting, or issue	2	2	2.56
K0282	Review TO changes	0	4	3.56
K0283	Write minutes of briefings, conferences, or meetings	9	12	2.12
L0284	Coordinate maintenance of equipment with appropriate agencies	11	10	3.25
L0285	Develop equipment checklists	22	17	3.31
L0286	Evaluate serviceability of equipment, tools, parts, or supplies	20	19	3.38
L0287	Identify and report equipment or supply problems	20	21	3.94
L0288	Inventory equipment, tools, parts, or supplies, other than evasion and recovery kits	22	21	3.75
L0289	Issue or log turn-ins of equipment, tools, parts, or supplies, other than evasion and recovery kits	15	13	2.69
L0290	Maintain documentation on items requiring periodic inspections or calibrations	9	12	3.12

D T Y	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
L0291	Maintain organizational equipment or supply records, other than evasion and recovery kits	13	12	3.12
L0292	Pick up, deliver, or store equipment, tools, parts, or supplies	25	25	3.31
M0293	Annotate time and attendance sheets for civilian employees	0	2	.25
M0294	Assign personnel to work areas or duty positions	7	10	1.88
M0295	Assign sponsors for newly assigned personnel	4	4	1.31
M0296	Conduct general meetings, such as staff meetings, briefings, conferences, or workshops	7	6	1.12
M0297	Conduct self-inspections or self-assessments	5	10	3.12
M0298	Conduct staff assistance visits, inspections, or audits	4	2	1.94
M0299	Conduct supervisory performance feedback sessions	5	10	2.81
M0300	Conduct safety inspections of equipment or facilities	13	13	2.31
M0301	Conduct supervisory orientations for newly assigned personnel	13	15	3.12
M0302	Counsel subordinates concerning personal matters	13	17	2.44
M0303	Determine or establish logistics requirements, such as personnel, equipment, tools, parts, supplies, or workspace	9	13	3.31
M0304	Determine or establish work assignments or priorities	11	13	3.12
M0305	Develop organizational or functional charts	2	4	1.44
M0306	Develop resource protection programs	0	4	1.56
M0307	Develop self-inspection or self-assessment program checklists	2	6	2.50
M0308	Develop inputs to mobility, contingency, disaster preparedness, or unit emergency or alert plans	0	2	2.94
M0309	Develop or establish work methods, procedures, or controls	4	2	2.94
M0310	Develop or establish work schedules	9	12	3.12
M0311	Direct survival training physical conditioning programs	4	6	2.62
M0312	Draft budget requirements	2	2	1.75
M0313	Draft host-tenant or interservice agreements	2	2	2.31
M0314	Draft supplements or changes to directives, such as policy directives, instructions, or manuals	2	2	2.31
M0315	Establish organizational policies, such as operating instructions (OIs) or standard operating procedures (SOPs)	2	2	2.31
M0316	Establish performance standards for subordinates	13	15	3.38
M0317	Establish procedures for accountability of equipment, tools, parts, or supplies	13	13	3.62
M0318	Evaluate inspection report findings or inspection procedures	7	6	2.50
M0319	Evaluate job hazards or compliance with Air Force Occupational Safety and Health (AFOSH) Program	7	8	3.62
M0320	Evaluate personnel for compliance with performance standards	16	15	3.94

D T Tsk Y Nbr	Task Title	1ST ENL	3- LVL	TNG EMP
M0321	Evaluate personnel for promotion, demotion, reclassification, or special awards	5	8	2.62
M0322	Evaluate maintenance or utilization of equipment, tools, parts, supplies, or workspace	7	10	2.94
M0323	Identify SERE training deficiencies	16	19	3.56
M0324	Implement safety or security programs	11	15	3.31
M0325	Initiate corrective actions due to SERE training deficiencies	11	13	3.00
M0326	Initiate personnel action requests	4	4	2.50
M0327	Initiate actions required due to substandard performance of personnel	9	12	3.06
M0328	Inspect personnel for compliance with military standards	13	15	3.12
M0329	Interpret policies, directives, or procedures for subordinates	11	12	3.06
M0330	Participate in United States Air Force (USAF) graduate evaluation program	0	4	1.38
M0331	Plan layouts of facilities	0	4	1.62
M0332	Recommend personnel for OJT or continuation training	13	12	2.75
M0333	Resolve technical problems for subordinate personnel	9	12	2.50
M0334	Review budget requirements	0	4	2.06
M0335	Review contract statements of work	2	4	1.56
M0336	Review mobility, contingency, disaster preparedness, or unit emergency or alert plans	2	4	2.75
M0337	Review drafts of supplements or changes to directives, such as policy directives, instructions, or manuals	2	4	2.06
M0338	Schedule personnel for temporary duty (TDY) assignments, leaves, or passes	7	8	1.31
M0339	Supervise contractor personnel	2	6	.81
M0340	Write inspection reports	4	6	1.56
M0341	Write job or position descriptions	2	8	.94
M0342	Write staff studies, surveys, or routine reports, other than training or inspection reports	0	2	1.25
M0343	Write or endorse civilian performance appraisals	0	0	.69
M0344	Write or endorse military performance reports	7	6	2.31
M0345	Write recommendations for awards or decorations	9	8	2.88
M0346	Write replies to inspection reports	0	2	2.12

Report Option Table

Mean	S.D.	Max	Min	Valid		-----	Based on All Tasks Within Ran Option	Factor Title		
Primary Sort	F0037	1T0X1 Training Emphasis Ratings			GRPREL 002	4.71	2.08	8.25	.25	346
Secondary Sort		Not Used				.00	.00	.00	.00	346
Print Suppress		Not Used								

Description of Reported Factors

Col	Factor	Source vector	Title	Number Members	Mean	S.D.	Max	Min	Valid
1	TITLE		Task Statement						
2	F0037	TF0002/RMN	1T0X1 Training Emphasis Ratings	16	4.71	2.08	8.25	.25	346
3	F0010	GP0010/PMP	All DAFSC 1T0X1 AD Ann with 1-48 Mos TAFMS	55	26.55	26.57	90.91	.00	346
4	F0002	GP0002/PMP	All Active Duty Airmen with DAFSC 1T031	52	26.85	27.06	90.38	.00	346

AFSC 170X1 is presented below in descending order of first-enlistment together with the training emphasis and the percent of 3-skill level incumbents performing each task.

Training emphasis ratings were collected from 16 experienced career ladder NCOs (primarily E-6s and E-7s) who worked in a variety of commands and locations. These NCOs rated job inventory tasks on a ten-point scale ranging from zero (no training required) to nine (extremely high training emphasis recommended). Overall, the 16 raters had acceptable agreement as to which tasks require some form of structured training during the first-enlistment.

In this career ladder, the average training emphasis rating was 4.71, with a standard deviation of 2.08. Tasks rated above 6.79 are high in training emphasis and should be seriously considered for tech school training. Tasks rated below 4.71 generally are more appropriately trained by OJT rather than in the formal tech school.

For assistance in interpretation of this printout, contact AFOMS/OAE, at DSN 487-6811, Ext 3011.

D	T Tsk	TNG	1ST	3-
Y	Nbr	EMP	ENL	LVL
	Task Title			
I0230	Conduct training on use of resistance techniques during indoctrinations	8.25	5	6
I0216	Conduct training on interrogation processes	8.25	9	12
I0231	Conduct training on use of resistance techniques during interrogations	8.12	7	12
I0232	Conduct training on use of resistance techniques during propaganda efforts	8.12	9	12
I0217	Conduct training on organizing group needs in captivity	8.00	7	10
I0223	Conduct training on PW, detainees, or hostages behavior during recovery	8.00	4	4
I0218	Conduct training on organizing individual needs in captivity	7.94	7	12
I0228	Conduct training on use of Code of Conduct during captivity	7.94	7	12 HIGH
I0229	Conduct training on use of Geneva Conventions during captivity	7.88	9	13
I0215	Conduct training on establishment of overt organizational structures	7.88	5	8
I0214	Conduct training on establishment of individual resistance postures	7.88	7	12
I0208	Conduct training on captor methods for exploiting Prisoners of War (PWs), detainees, or hostages	7.88	11	10
I0211	Conduct training on establishment of covert communications techniques	7.81	9	8
I0210	Conduct training on cross-gender aspects of captivity	7.81	7	6
I0236	Determine strategies for reinforcing individual resistance in group settings during exploitation	7.81	5	8

prtfac	1T0X1 Tng Emph Ratings (Desc Order)	PF0001	'Occupational Analysis Program'			Page	4
			'AFOMS (AETC) Randolph AFB TX'				
D T Y	Task Title	TNG EMP	1ST ENL	3- LVL			
H0179	Conduct training on determination of location under evasion conditions	7.12	67	65			
H0190	Conduct training on legal or moral obligations under evasion conditions	7.06	56	60			
H0198	Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or storage of water under evasion conditions	7.06	69	69			
H0204	Conduct training on use of improvised signals under evasion conditions	7.06	65	63			
A0029	Prepare lesson plans	7.06	89	83			
H0178	Conduct training on completion of isolated personnel reports (ISOPREPs)	7.06	65	65			
H0199	Conduct training on prioritization of needs under evasion conditions	7.06	67	67			
I0224	Conduct training on role playing	7.00	16	17			
B0045	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of food in global environments, other than in open seas environments or captivity	7.00	73	75			
I0206	Conduct training on adapting survival principles during captivity	7.00	22	15			
H0195	Conduct training on overcoming barriers under evasion conditions	7.00	67	67			
H0196	Conduct training on personnel premission or predeployment responsibilities	7.00	60	60			
H0189	Conduct training on impact of evasion conditions on satisfying needs	7.00	65	65			
B0074	Conduct training on use of recovery devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	7.00	71	75			
H0202	Conduct training on use of clothing or equipment to satisfy needs under evasion conditions	7.00	69	67			
H0197	Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or storage of food under evasion conditions	6.94	69	69			
H0177	Conduct training on camouflage techniques under evasion conditions	6.94	69	69			
H0176	Conduct training on authentication procedures	6.94	67	69			
B0075	Conduct training on use of topographic features for navigation	6.88	67	69			
H0184	Conduct training on evader responsibilities during personnel recoveries	6.88	67	67			
B0057	Conduct training on selecting and maintaining a course of travel in global environments	6.88	73	75			
H0192	Conduct training on methods of assisted evasion	6.81	69	69			
H0203	Conduct training on use of fire to satisfy needs under evasion conditions	6.81	65	65			
B0069	Conduct training on use of global positioning systems (GPSs)	6.81	67	69			
B0065	Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices in global environments, other than in open seas environments or under evasion conditions	6.81	71	73	HIGH (1SD)		
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	6.75	82	77			
A0030	Present formal or informal lectures	6.75	82	77	ABOVE AVERAGE (MEAN)		

PF0001

1T0X1 Tng Emph Ratings (Desc Order)

D T Tsk Y Nbr	Task Title	TNG EMP	1ST ENL	3- LVL
C0096	Conduct training on use of aircrew signaling devices in open sea environments	6.75	22	23
B0039	Conduct training on factors which affect psychological aspects of survival	6.75	84	79
B0038	Conduct training on emotional reactions to psychological aspects of survival	6.69	80	77
B0046	Conduct training on location, procurement, preparation, or storage of water in global environments	6.69	76	83
B0047	Conduct training on methods used to combat psychological stress, other than during captivity	6.69	69	77
B0052	Conduct training on recovery site selection in global environments	6.69	69	75
B0073	Conduct training on use of maps, charts or compasses	6.69	69	73
B0048	Conduct training on nontactical personnel recovery tactics, techniques and procedures (TRP)	6.69	69	73
H0175	Conduct training on appropriate behavior during assisted evasion	6.62	65	67
C0098	Conduct training on use of recovery devices in open sea environments	6.62	24	25
B0051	Conduct training on prioritization of survivor needs in global environments, other than under evasion conditions	6.62	73	77
F0142	Conduct training on prevention or treatment of heat disorders	6.56	67	73
B0037	Conduct training on determination of location in global environments	6.56	73	69
F0140	Conduct training on prevention or treatment of cold injuries	6.56	67	71
H0183	Conduct training on effects of social customs on evaders	6.50	69	71
F0144	Conduct training on procedures for self-aid treatment of common medical problems	6.50	69	73
F0147	Conduct training on procedures for treatment of shock	6.50	69	75
B0041	Conduct training on guidelines for food or water rationing	6.50	82	81
H0182	Conduct training on effects of political attitudes on evaders	6.44	67	67
F0150	Conduct training on responsibilities of survival training instructors when providing medical care	6.44	20	23
B0056	Conduct training on satisfying individual needs, other than in captivity	6.44	69	77
B0062	Conduct training on use and care of clothing in global environments	6.44	73	79
B0043	Conduct training on induced conditions in global environments	6.38	80	83
F0153	Conduct training on treatment of fractures, dislocations, sprains, or strains	6.38	65	71
B0066	Conduct training on use of celestial aids for navigation	6.38	67	69

PF00001

1T0X1 Tng Emph Ratings (Desc Order)

prtfac	1T0X1 Tng Emph Ratings (Desc Order)	PF00001	TNG EMP	1ST ENL	3- LVL
D	Task Title				
Tsk					
Y Nbr					
B0058	Conduct training on selection of campsites in global environments		6.38	65	65
F0134	Conduct training on cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR)		6.38	5	12
H0181	Conduct training on effects of nuclear, biological, or chemical (NBC) conditions on satisfying needs		6.31	65	65
C0093	Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or storage of water in open sea environments		6.31	24	25
F0149	Conduct training on procedures to control bleeding		6.31	69	75
B0060	Conduct training on tying hitches, knots, or lashes, other than climbing knots		6.31	69	71
B0055	Conduct training on satisfying group needs, other than in captivity		6.25	69	77
F0139	Conduct training on prevention or treatment of burns		6.25	67	71
C0076	Conduct training on camouflage or concealment techniques in open sea environments		6.25	51	54
B0061	Conduct training on walking techniques in global environments		6.25	69	71
F0146	Conduct training on procedures for treatment of common medical problems, other than self-aid		6.25	45	54
B0049	Conduct training on personal hygiene in global environments		6.25	76	81
B0064	Conduct training on use or maintenance of SERE equipment, other than cutting tools		6.19	73	77
B0071	Conduct training on use of improvised equipment in global environments		6.19	71	75
F0148	Conduct training on procedures for treatment or prevention of eye injuries		6.19	71	75
C0089	Conduct training on post-ditching egress procedures in open sea environments		6.19	25	25
C0082	Conduct training on life raft boarding procedures in open sea environments		6.19	25	25
B0070	Conduct training on use of improvised clothing in global environments		6.19	67	69
F0154	Conduct training on treatment of illnesses in specific environments, other than in captivity		6.19	35	42
B0034	Conduct training on aircrew life support equipment		6.19	65	58
C0091	Conduct training on prioritization of survivor needs in open sea environments		6.12	27	25
F0157	Conduct training on treatment of spinal injuries		6.12	15	13
B0059	Conduct training on transporting burdens		6.06	69	71
J0237	Assist with preparing or prepare ISOPREPs or EPAs		6.06	36	38
B0054	Conduct training on sanitation procedures in global environments		6.06	73	79
C0079	Conduct training on hazardous or poisonous marine life		6.00	27	31
B0072	Conduct training on use of improvised signaling devices in global environments, other than under evasion conditions		6.00	71	75
F0155	Conduct training on treatment of selected soft tissue injuries		6.00	35	40

D T Tsk Y Nbr	Task Title	TNG EMP	1ST ENL	3- LVL
C0090	Conduct training on preparation of life rafts for recovery	6.00	24	23
B0063	Conduct training on use or maintenance of cutting tools	5.94	71	75
F0136	Conduct training on hazardous or poisonous animal life	5.94	53	56
F0137	Conduct training on hazardous or poisonous plant life	5.94	49	50
F0152	Conduct training on treatment of chest injuries	5.94	40	44
F0141	Conduct training on prevention or treatment of dehydration	5.94	67	71
F0138	Conduct training on patient assessment procedures	5.94	45	46
C0087	Conduct training on parachute drag procedures in open sea environments	5.88	20	17
B0068	Conduct training on use of flotation devices in global environments	5.88	45	50
C0083	Conduct training on life raft maintenance in open sea environments	5.88	25	25
C0084	Conduct training on life raft operating procedures in all environments	5.88	27	25
J0243	Conduct training on use of new SERE equipment	5.88	18	19
F0156	Conduct training on treatment of skull injuries	5.88	22	19
C0085	Conduct training on life raft shelter procedures in open sea environments	5.88	24	23
C0088	Conduct training on personal hygiene in open sea environments	5.88	27	25
C0092	Conduct training on procurement, preparation, or storage of food in open sea environments	5.88	24	23
C0080	Conduct training on impact of open sea environments on survival needs	5.88	31	31
F0151	Conduct training on treatment of abdominal injuries	5.81	29	35
G0165	Conduct training on litter evacuation commands	5.81	5	4
C0077	Conduct training on canopy disentanglement in open sea environments	5.81	29	27
C0078	Conduct training on donning water survival equipment, such as life preserver units (LPUs) or anti-exposure suits	5.81	27	25
C0094	Conduct training on sanitation in open sea environments	5.81	25	25
G0164	Conduct training on improvised litter techniques	5.81	9	6
E0122	Conduct training on use of aircrew personnel lowering devices	5.81	53	46
F0145	Conduct training on procedures for treating injection of, ingestion of, or contact with poisons or venoms	5.75	27	31
B0067	Conduct training on use of edibility tests	5.69	75	77
G0167	Conduct training on procedures for evacuation safety	5.62	5	4
C0097	Conduct training on use of heat sources in open sea environments	5.62	24	23
A0031	Procure training aids, space, or equipment	5.56	73	71
C0095	Conduct training on determination of general location in open sea environments	5.56	20	17

PF0001

1T0X1 Tng Emph Ratings (Desc Order)

prtfac	Tsk	Task Title	TNG	1ST	3-
Y Nbr			EMP	ENL	LVL
C0086		Conduct training on methods of travel in open sea environments	5.50	25	23
F0135		Conduct training on functions of major body systems	5.50	16	19
C0081		Conduct training on landfall techniques	5.44	40	40
E0119		Conduct training on procedures for parachute malfunctions	5.44	36	29
E0118		Conduct training on procedures for parachute landings	5.38	44	40
J0242		Conduct training on high risk of capture (HRC)	5.38	7	8
B0053		Conduct training on river travel techniques	5.38	27	27
G0171		Conduct training on use of climbing knots	5.31	7	4
A0008		Conduct survival, evasion, resistance, and escape (SERE) continuation training	5.25	56	60
E0116		Conduct training on parachute drag procedures, other than in open seas	5.25	44	35
G0166		Conduct training on procedures for climbing safety	5.25	7	4
E0117		Conduct training on procedures for parachute deployment	5.19	33	29
F0143		Conduct training on prevention or treatment of high-altitude medical emergencies	5.19	9	13
G0174		Conduct training on use or maintenance of improvised climbing equipment	5.12	9	6
A0024		Evaluate progress of trainees	5.06	35	35
G0168		Conduct training on procedures for rappelling safety	5.00	7	4
B0050		Conduct training on portage techniques in global environments	5.00	49	48
K0271		Identify and report suspected security compromises	5.00	11	13
J0238		Assist with preparing or prepare special instructions (SPINs)	4.94	27	27
E0121		Conduct training on procedures for post-egress parachuting	4.94	29	27
D0102		Conduct training on preparatory procedures for ditching	4.94	13	12
A0025		Inspect training materials or aids for operation or suitability	4.94	36	37
G0160		Conduct training on body-carrying techniques for low angle rough terrain	4.88	7	6
G0169		Conduct training on rappelling techniques for high or low angle rough terrain	4.88	5	4
J0265		Review ISOPREPs or EPAs	4.88	11	10
G0172		Conduct training on use of rappelling commands	4.81	5	4
G0159		Conduct training on belaying techniques for high or low angle rough terrain	4.81	7	4
D0101		Conduct training on hazards of overwater missions	4.81	11	12
G0173		Conduct training on use or maintenance of climbing or evacuation equipment	4.81	7	6
G0170		Conduct training on use of climbing commands	4.75	7	4
J0250		Evaluate new or proposed SERE equipment	4.75	4	6
J0244		Configure evasion and recovery kits	4.69	7	8
B0040		Conduct training on fording techniques	4.69	31	31
E0123		Dismantle parachute assemblies	4.69	33	23

D T Y	Task Nbr	Task Title	TNG EMP	1ST ENL	3- LVL
G0163		Conduct training on evacuation techniques for high or low angle rough terrain	4.62	5	4
J0257		Perform personnel recovery observer or controller activities	4.62	4	6
D0109		Participate in underwater egress exercises	4.62	11	8
G0161		Conduct training on climbing techniques for high or low angle rough terrain	4.56	7	4
D0105		Conduct training on underwater physiological or psychological factors	4.56	11	8
G0162		Conduct training on construction of anchor systems for high or low angle rough terrain	4.50	5	4
G0158		Conduct training on ascension techniques	4.50	11	10
E0114		Conduct training on donning or doffing parachute equipment	4.50	25	19
D0104		Conduct training on underwater egress procedures	4.44	7	8
D0103		Conduct training on proper swimming techniques	4.44	16	10
B0036		Conduct training on construction of ropes in global environments	4.31	42	37
K0268		Destroy classified materials or documents	4.31	7	10
E0131		Perform static line parachutist activities	4.25	24	15
A0007		Conduct OJT	4.25	45	45
A0033		Write training reports	4.25	33	31
E0115		Conduct training on egress procedures with nonejection seat simulators	4.19	22	15
J0254		Pack survival gear or life support equipment for training	4.12	9	10
A0026		Instruct learning principles and concepts	4.06	49	50
J0258		Perform survival training command post controller activities	4.00	7	8
M0320		Evaluate personnel for compliance with performance standards	3.94	16	15
L0287		Identify and report equipment or supply problems	3.94	20	21
J0245		Coordinate personnel recovery exercises with appropriate agencies	3.88	9	8
D0100		Conduct underwater egress exercise debriefings	3.81	9	10
D0106		Conduct training on use of helicopter emergency egress device (HEED) preflight procedures	3.81	9	8
D0107		Conduct training on use of shallow water egress trainers (SWETS)	3.81	7	8
J0260		Perform unit-level joint or combined personnel recovery liaison activities	3.75	2	2
E0112		Clean and hang parachute equipment	3.75	11	6
L0288		Inventory equipment, tools, parts, or supplies, other than evasion and recovery kits	3.75	22	21
J0262		Plan personnel recovery exercises	3.75	4	6
K0274		Inventory classified materials or documents	3.75	4	4
E0125		Perform military freefall parachutist activities	3.69	2	2
E0113		Conduct emergency parachute system demonstrations	3.69	22	12
E0120		Conduct training on procedures for parachute preflight inspections	3.69	18	13

prtfac	1T0X1 Tng Emph Ratings (Desc Order)	Task Title	TNG EMP	1ST ENTL	3- LVL
D					
T					
Y					
Nbr					
M0319	Evaluate job hazards or compliance with Air Force Occupational Safety and Health (AFOSH) Program		3.62	7	8
M0317	Establish procedures for accountability of equipment, tools, parts, or supplies		3.62	13	13
A0020	Establish or maintain study reference files		3.62	18	13
J0264	Prepare SERE equipment for deployments		3.62	2	0
K0270	Establish or maintain accountability records for classified materials or documents		3.62	4	2
M0323	Identify SERE training deficiencies		3.56	16	19
K0282	Review TO changes		3.56	0	4
A0022	Evaluate training methods or techniques of instructors		3.44	11	15
J0249	Establish unit-level evasion and recovery programs		3.38	4	4
M0316	Establish performance standards for subordinates		3.38	13	15
L0286	Evaluate serviceability of equipment, tools, parts, or supplies		3.38	20	19
M0303	Determine or establish logistics requirements, such as personnel, equipment, tools, parts, supplies, or workspace		3.31	9	13
J0255	Perform deployed evasion and recovery planner activities		3.31	2	2
L0285	Develop equipment checklists		3.31	22	17
J0241	Conduct training on evasion and recovery kit management		3.31	15	13
M0324	Implement safety or security programs		3.31	11	15
L0292	Pick up, deliver, or store equipment, tools, parts, or supplies		3.31	25	25
D0111	Perform safety diver activities		3.25	9	6
L0284	Coordinate maintenance of equipment with appropriate agencies		3.25	11	10
D0108	Operate or maintain modular egress training simulators (METS) and associated devices		3.25	7	8
E0128	Perform parachutist instructor activities		3.19	16	10
L0291	Maintain organizational equipment or supply records, other than evasion and recovery kits		3.12	13	12
A0023	Evaluate effectiveness of training procedures		3.12	16	17
M0301	Conduct supervisory orientations for newly assigned personnel		3.12	13	15
M0297	Conduct self-inspections or self-assessments		3.12	5	10
M0310	Develop or establish work schedules		3.12	9	12
L0290	Maintain documentation on items requiring periodic inspections or calibrations		3.12	9	12
M0304	Determine or establish work assignments or priorities		3.12	11	13
M0328	Inspect personnel for compliance with military standards		3.12	13	15
M0327	Initiate actions required due to substandard performance of personnel		3.06	9	12
K0273	Initiate or maintain standby rosters or workcenter pyramid recall rosters		3.06	7	8
M0329	Interpret policies, directives, or procedures for subordinates		3.06	11	12

D T Y	Task Title	TNG EMP	1ST ENL	3- LVL
J0251	Inventory evasion and recovery kits	3.00	4	6
J0259	Perform theater-level joint or combined personnel recovery liaison activities	3.00	0	2
M0325	Initiate corrective actions due to SERE training deficiencies	3.00	11	13
J0256	Perform in-garrison evasion and recovery planner activities	3.00	2	2
J0253	Maintain evasion and recovery kit documentation	3.00	2	2
M0322	Evaluate maintenance or utilization of equipment, tools, parts, supplies, or workspace	2.94	7	10
M0309	Develop or establish work methods, procedures, or controls	2.94	4	2
M0308	Develop inputs to mobility, contingency, disaster preparedness, or unit emergency or alert plans	2.94	0	2
K0279	Maintain or update status indicators, such as boards, graphs, or charts	2.88	5	8
M0345	Write recommendations for awards or decorations	2.88	9	8
E0124	Pack parachutes	2.81	7	4
K0276	Maintain publications libraries, other than technical order (TO) libraries	2.81	5	6
M0299	Conduct supervisory performance feedback sessions	2.81	5	10
M0336	Review mobility, contingency, disaster preparedness, or unit emergency or alert plans	2.75	2	4
M0332	Recommend personnel for OJT or continuation training	2.75	13	12
L0289	Issue or log turn-ins of equipment, tools, parts, or supplies, other than evasion and recovery kits	2.69	15	13
J0252	Issue evasion and recovery kits	2.69	2	2
A0027	Maintain training records or files	2.62	55	56
K0267	Complete accident or incident reports	2.62	11	13
J0246	Develop new equipment training programs	2.62	4	4
M0311	Direct survival training physical conditioning programs	2.62	4	6
A0010	Determine training requirements for instructors	2.62	13	10
M0321	Evaluate personnel for promotion, demotion, reclassification, or special awards	2.62	5	8
K0281	Prepare administrative or classified materials or documents for mailing, transporting, or issue	2.56	2	2
M0318	Evaluate inspection report findings or inspection procedures	2.50	7	6
M0326	Initiate personnel action requests	2.50	4	4
M0307	Develop self-inspection or self-assessment program checklists	2.50	2	6
K0272	Initiate classified reports, messages, or documents	2.50	4	4
D0099	Administer student swim assessments	2.50	15	10
J0240	Conduct SERE repatriation activities	2.50	4	2
M0333	Resolve technical problems for subordinate personnel	2.50	9	12
E0132	Perform static line parachutist jump master activities	2.50	0	2
E0127	Perform parachutist drop zone control officer activities	2.44	5	2
E0130	Perform parachutist safety position activities	2.44	11	10

D T Y	Task Title	TNG EMP	1ST ENL	3- LVL
M0302	Counsel subordinates concerning personal matters	2.44	13	17
A0002	Advise staff or unit personnel on on-the-job training (OJT) matters	2.44	22	21
J0261	Plan MTT activities	2.38	2	0
M0315	Establish organizational policies, such as operating instructions (OIs) or standard operating procedures (SOPs)	2.31	2	2
J0247	Develop or conduct SERE indoctrination briefings	2.31	0	2
K0278	Maintain TO libraries	2.31	4	4
M0313	Draft host-tenant or interservice agreements	2.31	2	2
M0314	Draft supplements or changes to directives, such as policy directives, instructions, or manuals	2.31	2	2
J0239	Conduct mobile training team (MTT) activities	2.31	11	8
M0344	Write or endorse military performance reports	2.31	7	6
M0300	Conduct safety inspections of equipment or facilities	2.31	13	13
E0133	Perform test parachutist activities	2.12	2	2
K0283	Write minutes of briefings, conferences, or meetings	2.12	9	12
M0346	Write replies to inspection reports	2.12	0	2
K0277	Maintain time compliance technical orders (TCTOs)	2.12	2	4
A0004	Brief organizational personnel concerning training	2.12	18	13
K0275	Maintain administrative files, other than evasion and recovery kit documentation	2.06	4	4
M0334	Review budget requirements	2.06	0	4
M0337	Review drafts of supplements or changes to directives, such as policy directives, instructions, or manuals	2.06	2	4
J0263	Prepare SERE documents, such as SERE curricula, for deployments	2.06	2	0
E0126	Perform military freefall parachutist jump master activities	2.00	2	2
M0298	Conduct staff assistance visits, inspections, or audits	1.94	4	2
J0248	Develop theater concept of operations for personnel recovery	1.94	2	2
E0129	Perform parachutist jump examiner activities	1.88	2	2
M0294	Assign personnel to work areas or duty positions	1.88	7	10
A0003	Assign formal course instructors or OJT trainers or certifiers	1.75	9	10
M0312	Draft budget requirements	1.75	2	2
A0019	Develop training schedules	1.69	18	17
K0266	Compile data for records, reports, logs, or trend analyses	1.69	7	6
K0280	Participate in TCTO meetings	1.69	2	2
K0269	Establish or maintain automated technical order management system (ATOMS) accounts	1.62	0	2
M0331	Plan layouts of facilities	1.62	0	4
M0335	Review contract statements of work	1.56	2	4
D0110	Perform dive supervisor activities	1.56	4	6
M0306	Develop resource protection programs	1.56	0	4
M0340	Write inspection reports	1.56	4	6
A0005	Complete student entry or withdrawal forms	1.50	15	17

D T Tsk Y Nbr	Task Title	TNG EMP	1ST ENL	3- LVL
M0305	Develop organizational or functional charts	1.44	2	4
A0001	Administer or score tests	1.38	24	19
A0006	Conduct formal course evaluations	1.38	7	8
M0330	Participate in United States Air Force (USAF) graduate evaluation program	1.38	0	4
M0295	Assign sponsors for newly assigned personnel	1.31	4	4
M0338	Schedule personnel for temporary duty (TDY) assignments, leaves, or passes	1.31	7	8
A0013	Develop or evaluate interactive courseware	1.25	2	2
M0342	Write staff studies, surveys, or routine reports, other than training or inspection reports	1.25	0	2
M0296	Conduct general meetings, such as staff meetings, briefings, conferences, or workshops	1.12	7	6
A0032	Write test questions	1.06	4	2
A0014	Develop internal evaluation forms	1.00	0	4
M0341	Write job or position descriptions	.94	2	8
A0018	Develop training programs or procedures, other than new equipment training programs	.94	7	6
A0011	Develop course control documents	.88	2	2
A0017	Develop performance tests	.88	4	2
A0015	Develop or evaluate multimedia courseware	.81	9	6
M0339	Supervise contractor personnel	.81	2	6
A0028	Prepare job qualification standards (JQSs)	.81	11	15
A0012	Develop distance learning programs	.81	0	2
A0016	Develop or evaluate paper-based courseware	.81	5	2
A0021	Evaluate emergent training technologies	.75	4	6
M0343	Write or endorse civilian performance appraisals	.69	0	0
M0293	Annotate time and attendance sheets for civilian employees	.25	0	2